

Dupuy's
Deed for
Ellington

This Indenture made this fourth day of Feb^r one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between David Ellington of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Sally Walker Dupuy Widow of John Dupuy deceased and Susannah Dupuy and Mary Allen Dupuy Heirs of John Dupuy deceased of the other part -
Witnesseth that the s^d Ellington for and in consideration of the just and full sum of Fifty five pounds Current money to him in hand paid by the said John Dupuy recd^d the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth confirm to Sally W Dupuy during her life and Susannah Dupuy and Mary A Dupuy heirs of John Dupuy deceased for ever one certain tract, piece or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the South side of Danister River containing Fifty five Acres, more or less, and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Maple on the River, thence up the s^d River as it meanders to Floyd Warrners line, thence along the s^d line to the s^d Dupuy's line, thence along the s^d Dupuy's line to a new line, thence along the new line to the beginning on the River With its Appertinances, to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with its appertinances to the only use and behoof of them the s^d Sally W Dupuy during life and Susannah Dupuy and Mary A Dupuy for ever, and I do hereby warrant and for ever defend the s^d Land and its Appertinances against the lawful claim or demand of one or my Heirs as also against the lawful claim or demand of every other person or persons, whatsoever as Witness my hand and Seal the day and year above written.

Sign'd Seal'd & deliver'd
in presents of us -

David Ellington SS.

John Yates, Silvanus Stokes Sen^r.
James the Shoemaker his mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 15th day of February 1796 The

within Indenture was by the within named David Ellington acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court.

Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

Examined
and delivered

day for
all, Des^d
Report
then.

The common wealth of Virginia To William G Baptist & Claud Clauel of the County of Mecklenburg Justices of said County Gent. Greeting Whereas John Ball and Lucinda Ball by a certain Indenture of bargain & sale bearing date the 21st day of November 1795 Conveyed unto Matthew Clay three hundred and sixty five Acres of Land more or less situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and Whereas Lucinda the wife of the said John Ball cannot conveniently travel to the Court of our said County of Pittsylvania to make Acknowledgment of the said Indenture Now Know ye that we trusting in your fidelity and provident circumspection in diligently examining the said Lucinda do therefore command you or any two of you that you personally go to the said Lucinda and privately and apart from the said John her Husband you Examine her touching her relinquishment of Dower in and to the Land and Premises aforesaid whether she doth the same freely and voluntarily without his persuasions or threats and whether she be willing that the same should be Recorded in our said County Court of Pittsylvania, And when you shall have

501

so Examined
Hands on
then three
Day of Nov
Mecklen

In
the Wife of
Husband
Premises
do hereby
or threats
Premises
in the said
day of Feb

At a Court
The within

This Ind
thousand se
Pittsylvania
that the s^d W
of Virginia
whereof he d
presents by
one certain
and on both
more or less
long branch
Oak on Ridge
Oak on Rute
Ways, Wat
right, title,
or any part of
their and ever
ever to the p^r
And the s^d W
s^d Alexander
Witnesses etc
this date abo

Rec^d
pounds Virg

At a Court

30 Examined her and taken her Acknowledgment, that you testify the same under your
Hands and Seals to the Justices of our said County Court of Pittsylvania returning also
upon these this Wit Witness William Turnstall clerk of our said County Court the 22nd
Day of November 1795 in the 20th year of the Commonwealth
Macklenburg County for

In Obedience to the above Commission to us directed we did personally go to examine
the Wife of the above named John Ball and privately and apart from the said John her
Husband examined her touching her relinquishment of Dower in and to the Land and
Premises conveyed by the said Indenture and took her acknowledgment of the same And
do hereby Certify that the said Luinda did freely and voluntarily without the persuasions
or threats of her said Husband relinquish her right of Dower in and to the Land and
Premises conveyed by the said Indenture, and willing that the same should be recorded
in the said County Court of Pittsylvania Certified under our hands and Seals this 8th
day of February Anno Dom. 1796.

Clauzel Clauzel S.S.
Wm G Baptist, L.S.

At a Court continued and held for Pittsylvania County the 16th day of February 1796
The within Declinatus and Report was returned and Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste
Will Turnstall Ck.

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of February in the year four did one
thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Short Son of the County of
Pittsylvania of the one part and Alexander Bruce of the 3^d County of the other part Witnesseth
that the 3^d William Short for and in Consideration of the sum of Twenty pound current money
of Virginia to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt
whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted, sold and delivered, and doth by these
presents grant, bargain sell and deliver unto the 3^d Alexander Bruce his heirs and assigns
one certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania
and on both sides of White oak Creek containing by estimation Fifty Acres, be the same
more or less, and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning on Hutchings Corner line in the
long branch, thence along Richards line to a red oak, thence along new chop's line to a red
Oak on Ragsdale line, thence along Simmons line to a red oak thence along 3^d line to a white
Oak on Hutchings Corner line, thence along 3^d branch to the beginning Including all Woods
Ways, Water and Watercourses thereon standing, growing and being, And likewise all the
right, title, Interest, Claim and demand of him the said William Short of in or to the premises
or any part of To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land and premises together with
their and every of their Appurtenances unto the 3^d Alexander Bruce his heirs and assigns for
ever to the proper use and behoof of him the 3^d Alexander Bruce his heirs and assigns for ever
And the 3^d William Short for himself his heirs, the aforesaid Land and premises unto the
3^d Alexander Bruce his heirs and assigns will in warrant and for ever defend In
Witness whereof the 3^d William Short hath hereunto set his hand and affixt his seal
this date above written

William Short, L.S.

Rec^d this 21st day of January 1796 of Alexander Bruce the sum of Twenty
pounds Virginia Currency for the within consideration

William Short, L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796. The
within

302
V

within Indenture together with the receipt hereon indorsed were by the within named William Bryant acknowledged to be his several acts and Deed, and the same were Ordered to be Recorded By the Court Taste Will. Tunstall 68

Bryants
Bill of Sale
for Bryant

KNOW all Men by these presents that I Edward Bryant for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen pounds to me in hand paid, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge hath bargained, sold and delivered unto my son William Bryant to him and his heirs for ever the following Articles (Viz) three head of Horses Viz one bay Mare three years old, one grey Mare and a Sorrel Colt. 1 black cow with a Star in her forehead. 1 black and white Mutt yearling Eight head of Hogs, two feather Beads and furniture 3 Basins & 2 Dishes 1 dozen Pewter plates, forty two Physical and History Books. 1 large looking glass, the crop now growing. 2 Acres & 2 Moughs of land 1 set of Wedges, for which I do warrant a Lawful title and title of the aforementioned Articles to him the said William Bryant his heirs and assigns for ever against the claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever as Witness my hand this 13 day of February 1796 -

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of -
William Richardson, John Scott
Walter Murray, Daniel Everett
Archer Walters, Charles Collier
Samuel Walker -

Edward Bryant. L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 15th day of February 1796 The within Bill of Sale was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the

within named Edward Bryant, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded -
By the Court Taste Will. Tunstall 68

Bryants
Deed for
Bryant

This Indenture made this 25 day of December seventeen hundred and ninety five Between Edward Bryant Sen^r of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and William Bryant of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Edward Bryant Sen^r for an Inconsideration of the sum of fifty pounds current money of Virginia already in hand paid by the s^d William Bryant unto the said Edward Bryant Sen^r the Receipt whereof the said Edward Bryant Sen^r do hereby acknowledge himself fully and Indubly satisfied contented and paid has bargained & sold & confirmed unto the said William Bryant his heirs and assigns for ever a certain Tract, plantation or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the south side of the upper Double creeks and contains by estimation One hundred Acres, be the same more or less, to wit - Beginning at a white oak at the Creek, a Corner tree, thence running a South west course to a post oak a corner tree on Barksdale Hawksers at the upper end of the s^d Hawksers old field, thence a dividing line between the said Edward Bryant Sen^r and Zachariah Butt to a pine a corner tree, from thence a dividing between the said Edward Bryant Sen^r and Henry Naughton to a pine upon John Blanks line a corner tree, from thence running a straight line to a Poplar a corner tree upon the Creek, from thence running up the said Creek to the beginning Together with all Houses, Orchards, Gardens, Water, Ways, and Privileges thereto belonging

one by the within
Dead, and the
Will Tunstall 68

in consideration
hereof I do hereby
William Bryant
2 of Horses viz
black horse with
ad of Hogs, two
a plades, forty two
are growing, 2
lawful etc and
Bryant his heirs
Persons whatsoever

Bryant L.S.

nia County the
within Bill
of three of the
and deed of the
be recorded -
Tunstall 68

undred and
nia of the one
Witnesseth that
of Fifty pounds
William Bryant
Edward Bryant
contented and
nt his heirs
ing and being
the Creek and
to with
a South west
er end of the 3
Bryant Son
between the
in black line
near tree upon
Togetha with
also belonging

or in any wise appertaining With the cession or cessions cessions Remainder
Rights, Issues and Profits. None of To have and to hold the said bargained premises
with the Appertinances unto the said William Bryant his heirs and assigns for ever
to his and their only proper use and benefit for ever. And the 3 Edward Bryant Sen^r doth
Covenant for himself his heirs, Executors, Administrators to and with the 3 William
Bryant his heirs and assigns for ever in the manner following, that is to say, the said Edward
Bryant Sen^r hath a good right, full power and Lawful authority to Sell and Convey the
said Premises unto the said William Bryant his heirs and assigns for ever and that the
said is fully and entirely without any incumbrance whereof the said Edward Bryant
Sen^r doth warrant and for ever defend against all manner of Person or Persons whatso-
ever In Witness whereof the said Edward Bryant Sen^r hath hereunto set his hand &
Seal the day and year first above written -

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of -
William Richardson, John Scott, Walter Murray,
Daniel Everet, Archer Walters, Charles Collier
Samuel Walker

Edward Bryant L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be
the act and deed of the within named Edward Bryant and the same was Ordered
to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall 68

Given
at the Court
of Pittsylvania
County
the 15th day of
February 1796
Will Tunstall
Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of July in - year of our Lord
Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Josiah Carp of the
County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part & Zachariah Butt of
the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Josiah
Carp for an, Inconsideration of the sum of Twelve pound, ten shillings good and
Lawfull money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Zachariah Butt
the Receipt whereof the said Josiah Carp doth hereby acknowledge himself duly and
Indebtedly satisfied contented and paid and by these Presents hath granted, bargained
and Sold unto the said Zachariah Butt his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract
or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the branches of
Birches Creek and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Pine near Richard
Burnell fence on the old Road leading from dit Patensburg to Dipes ferry in said
Burnell's line, thence West along said Runes fence to Tefe Runes fence to his line
thence along said line to John Wilson's line, thence along said Wilson's line, to
Pointers, thence a strait line to the beginning, containing fifty Acres, Together
with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging, and all the rife and till
Clame and demand of him the said Josiah Carp and his heirs of, in or to the same
or any part thereof To have and to hold the said land and premises with the
Appertinances therunto the said Zachariah Butt and his heirs and assigns for
ever and behoof for ever Whereof the said Josiah Carp doth and will warrant and for

ever defend against all persons whatsoever I. Witness whereof the said Josiah
Carp hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written
Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of — } Josiah ^{his} Carp L.S.
mark

Robert Walters, William Russell }
John Atkin — — — } Reciev'd the day and date within
specified the sum of Twelve pounds twelve
shillings Current money of Virginia from the within mentioned Tackarish
Burt being in full for the Consideration &c. £12.12.0

Witness
Robert Walters, John Atkin }
William Russell — — } Josiah ^{his} Carp L.S.
mark

At a Court held for Pettoylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The within Indenture together with the Receipt hereon indorsed were by the
within named Josiah Carp acknowledged to be his several acts and Deed
All which were Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C8

Ellington
Deed for
Motley

This Indenture made this 15th day of February in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between John Motley of this County
off Pettoylvania of the one part and David Ellington of the County aforesaid of the
other part Witnesseth that the said John Motley for the Consideration of ^{the sum of} two
hundred and eighteen pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid
before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt he the said Motley
doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained, sold and confirmed unto the said
Ellington one certain Tract or parcel of Land containing Three hundred and two
Acres, be the same more or less, situate and being in the County aforesaid on
both sides of Shocko Creek and bounded as follows (viz) Beginning at a
red Oak in Jones's line; thence S 43 W 212 poles to a Gum, thence along
Dudley Jones's lines S 57. 280 poles to a red oak by a Branch, thence up the
branch as it meanders S 50 E 92 poles to the Poplar Spring, thence S 28
poles to pointers in Woodsons line, thence along his line S. 45. E 20 poles
to pointers in Terrys line, thence along Terrys line N 50 E 238 poles to John
Yates's corner red oak, thence along Yates line N 54 W 250 poles to the
beginning To have and to hold the aforesaid Land and premises with all
its appertanances in any wise therunto belonging, to the only proper use
and behooff of him the said Ellington his heirs and assigns for ever And the
said Motley doth covenant for himself and his heirs and assigns for ever
to warrant and for ever defend the title of the aforesaid Land and premises against
the lawful claim or Claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever
unto the said Ellington his heirs and assigns for ever In Witness whereof
the said Motley hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and
date first above written —
Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of — } John Motley, L.S.
mark

Deed
Motley

Deed
Dunoville
an
Tru
an
for

of the said Indenture above written
his
X Corp. L.S.
mark

and date within
the pounds twelve
mentioned Tackworth
12.12.0
his
X Corp. L.S.
mark

February 1796
witnessed were by the
acts and Deed

W Tunstall 68

the year of our Lord
Mortley of the County
by aforesaid of the
consideration of two
in hand paid
to the said Mortley
witness the said
one hundred and two
by aforesaid on
beginning at a
thence along
thence up the
thence S. E. 28
S. 45. E 20 poles
38 poles to John
50 poles to the
premises with all
only proper use
for ever And the
signs for ever
and premises against
whatsoever
Witness whereof
at this day and
Mortley, L.S.
At

Deed
Mortley

Witness

Deed
Dunville
Tunstall

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named John Mortley acknowledged to be
his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall 68

This Indenture made this second day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between John Mortley of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Yeats of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Mortley for and in consideration of the full and just sum of Ten pounds current Money of Virginia to him in hand paid the receipt of which I the said John Mortley doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold and by these Presents doth bargain Sell and Confirm unto the said John Yeats his heirs and assigns for ever one certain Tract or parcell of Land containing by estimation Twenty Acres, be the same more or less, lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on both sides of Shocho Creek and bounded as followeth, to wit Beginning at a corner White oak in Joneses line thence along the same about fifteen strides to a red oak, thence a new chopt line east said Creek to a red oak in Turrys line, thence along the same to a white oak, thence along the said Yeats's line to the beginning corner To have and to hold the said land together with all the Appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to the said John Yeats and to his heirs and assigns for ever, and all the Estate, right and title Interest, blames and demands whatsoever of the said John Mortley of, in or to the said Land and Premises and every part thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said John Yeats his heirs and assigns for ever And I the said John Mortley for my self my heirs and from all and every Person and Persons whatsoever the above granted Land and Premises unto the said John Yeats his heirs and assigns shall and will for ever defend by these Presents In Witness whereof I the said John Mortley hath hereunto set my hand and fixed my Seal the day and year above written
Signed and acknowledged in presence of us } John Mortley, L.S.

Memorandum This day and year within written delivery and Seagen of the Land and Premises within mentioned was granted by the within mentioned John Mortley to the within named John Yeats according to form and effect of the within Deed
Witness John Mortley, L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The within Indenture together with the Memorandum hereon indorsed were by the within named John Mortley acknowledged to be his several acts and Deed. All which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall 68.

This Indenture made this seventeenth day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between the Trustees appointed by an Act of Assembly passed the Twenty third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three for vesting in the said Trustees Twenty five Acres of Land the property of John Barnett adjoining Wyones Falls on the South side of Dunn River

in the County of Pittsylvania, to be by them or a majority of them laid off into lots of half an Acre each with convenient Streets, and establish a Town by the Name of Danville, of the one part and Thomas Beech of the other part *Witnesseth* that the said Trustees in conformity to the above recited Act hath sold at Public Auction on the fourth day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety five one half Acre lot in the said Town of Danville numbered Eleven for and in Consideration of the sum of Twelve pounds current money of Virginia to us in hand paid before or at the Sealing and delivery hereof, the receipt whereof we the said Trustees doth hereby acknowledge and there of doth acquit and discharge the said Thomas Beech his Heirs and Assigns To have and to hold the said half Acre lot to him the Thomas Beech his Heirs or Assigns against us and our Successors, upon the Express Conditions that the said Thomas Beech his heirs or Assigns shall agreeable to the said recited Act erect or build thereon a Dwelling House sixteen feet square at least with a Brick or Stone Chimney to be completed and finished fit for habitation within five years to be computed from the fourth day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety five: But should the said Thomas Beech his heirs or Assigns fail to build on said half Acre lot within the time aforesaid the said half Acre lot shall be forfeited, and the said Trustees or their Successors shall and may enter upon and sell the same for the benefit of the said Town in the manner the said recited Act prescribes and directs: But if the said Thomas Beech his heirs or Assigns shall well and truly build upon and improve the said half Acre lot in the manner and within the limited time aforesaid he may enjoy the same with all the privileges and immunities of the said Town or any other Town not incorporated have hold or enjoy. In *Witnesseth* whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our Seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered

In presence of —

W. Welkins on, Ben. Harris
Saml Harris jr. Thomas Sutherland
Abia Cheatham

Tho^s Fearn — LS

Ro Pagne — LS

Tho^s ^{Worsham} — LS

James Dix — LS

In C Russell — LS

Tho^s Smith — LS

In Sutherland LS

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796 - The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and Deed of the Trustees within named, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court Teste Will Dorsett 68

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between John Barry of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Murphy of Bedford County of the other part *Witnesseth* that the said John Barry for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds Virginia Currency to him in hand paid by the said John Murphy the receipt whereof the said John Barry doth hereby acknowledge, hath given granted, bargained, sold, and delivered and by these presents doth give grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the said John Murphy & to his heirs and Assigns

Murphy's
Deed for
Barry
Delivered to
John Murphy

Given for
James Lee's
Report

Given

Given

Assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of
Pittsylvania on Mountain Creek, beginning at a corner red Oak thence along a
new line to a corner Chestnut oak on William Marj's line, thence along S line
to a white oak on Mackgensons line, thence along S line to a Chestnut on The
Smith's line, thence along S line to a black oak on Jeters line, thence along S line
to John Wilson's line, thence along S line to a corner Poplar and from thence to
the beginning And S John Barry does for himself his heirs and assigns Warrant
and defend the above mentioned Land and all the Appurtenances belonging thereto
against the claim or demand of any person or persons whatsoever to the S
John Murphy his heirs and assigns for ever In Witness whereof I the S John Barry
hath hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and date above mentioned
In presence of the
Charles Shelton John Barry L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The above Indenture was by the above named John Barry acknowledged to be his
Act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded. By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall Ck

The Common wealth of Virginia To William Harrison and George Adams Gent-
lemen of the County of Pittsylvania greeting Whereas John Glasgow by his
certain Indenture hath conveyed unto John Wilson three hundred Acres of Land
lying and being in the County aforesaid And Whereas Ann Glasgow the Wife of
the said John Glasgow cannot conveniently travel to our said County Court to make
Acknowledgment of the said Indenture Know ye that we trusting to your fidelity
and provident circumspection in diligently examining the said Ann Glasgow do
therefore command you or any two of you that you personally go to the said Ann Glasgow
and privately and apart from the said John Glasgow her Husband you examine
her touching her relinquishment of Power in and to the Land and Premises
conveyed by the said Indenture, whether she doth the same freely & voluntarily
without the persuasions or threats of her said Husband, and whether she be willing
that the same should be recorded in our said County Court, and when you shall
so examine her and taken her relinquishment as aforesaid that you certify
the same under your hands and Seals to the Justices of our said County Court
returning also This Writ Writings William Tunstall Clerk of our said County Court
at the Courthouse the 28th day of March 1795 in the 19th Year of the Common
wealth
Will Tunstall

Pittsylvania County

In Obedience to the above Commission to us directed we did personally go to Ann
Glasgow the wife of John Glasgow in the Commission named and privately and
apart from her said Husband and examined her touching her relinquishment
of Power in and to the Land and Premises conveyed by the said Indenture and
took her acknowledgment of the same, and do hereby certify that the said Ann
did freely and voluntarily without the persuasions or threats of her said husband
relinquish her right of Power in and to the Land and Premises conveyed by
the said Indenture and is willing that the same should be recorded in the
County Court aforesaid Certified under our hands & Seals this 25th day of
Sept. 1795.

Wm Harrison L.S.
Geo Adams L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 15 day of February 1796
 The within Petition and Report were returned and Ordered to be recorded
 By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck

Cooks Des
 for Watkins

This Indenture made this thirtieth day of August in the year
 of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Samuel
 Watkins of Halifax County and Mary Watkins of Pittsylvania County
 both of the State of Virginia, and Elisha Cook of Pittsylvania County and
 State of Virginia of the other part Witnesses that the said Samuel Watkins
 and Mary Watkins for the consideration of Twelve pounds ten shillings
 Current money of Virginia to them already in hand paid, the Receipt
 whereof they do hereby acknowledge, hath granted, bargained, sold & confirmed
 and by these Presents doth grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said
 Elisha Cook his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of
 Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on the Waters
 off Bush Creek containing fifty Acres, more or less, bounded as followeth
 to wit, Beginning at Pointers in Weatherfords old Order line, thence
 along the same forty two poles to a corner Pine, thence along the same
 same to a post oak, thence a new line twenty poles to a corner Poplar
 thence a new line eight poles to a red oak, thence a new line thirteen
 poles to the said old Order line, thence along the same to a corner Pine
 thence a new line sixty four poles to a Maple in a branch, thence along
 Matthews Fitzgeralds line one hundred and thirty five poles to the
 beginning, Together with all Buildings, Orchards, improvements and
 Appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining And also the
 Reversion and Reversions Rents and Services thereof And all the right, title
 Interest, blame and demand of them the said Samuel and Mary Watkins
 their heirs and assigns of in and to the said tract or parcel of Land To have
 and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with all and singular the
 Premises above mentioned unto the said Elisha Cook his heirs and assigns
 to the only proper use and behoof of the said Elisha Cook his heirs and assigns
 for ever. And the said Samuel and Mary Watkins for themselves and
 their heirs, the said tract or parcel of Land and Premises and every part thereof
 against themselves and their and against all and every person and persons
 whatsoever unto the said Elisha Cook his heirs and assigns shall and will
 Warrant and for ever defend by these Presents in Witness whereof the said
 Samuel Watkins and Mary Watkins hath hereunto set their hands &
 affixed their seals this day and year first above written
 Sealed & delivered in presence of
 Philip Hearp, Samuel Hearp }
 Josiah Hearp —

Samuel Watkins L.S.
 her
 Mary Watkins L.S.
 mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15 day of February 1796
 The above Indenture was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses hereto to be the
 respective acts and deed of the above named Samuel Watkins & Mary Watkins
 and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
 Teste Will Tunstall Ck

1796
Deed
Jesse
Carters

the year
Samuel
a County
by and
at Watkin
Killing
right
confirmed
the said
of
Waters
follow
ce
one
car
ceon
Pine
along
the
ts and
the
title
Dns
have
be
signe
signe
and
their
sons
le
said
de &

L.S.
L.S.
6
the
Watkin
8.

This Indenture made this 13. day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Jesse Carter of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Joseph Carter of the County of personid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jesse Carter for and in consideration of the regard he bears to the said Joseph Carter his son, hath given and by these presents doth give unto the said Joseph Carter his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the South side of Kanister River contain- ing One hundred Acres, and bounded as followith, to wit, Beginning at the mouth of the Steep branch where it empties into Kanister, thence up the said branch as it meanders to the said Jesse Carters back line, thence along the same so far as may be sufficient for a straight line, running from thence to the River and down the same to the beginning that will include the quantity above mentioned, with all & singular the Appurtenances therunto belonging To have and to hold the said Land and Premises unto the said Joseph Carter his heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and the said Jesse Carter for himself his heirs, Executors and Administrators doth covenant and agree with the said Joseph Carter his heirs and assigns for ever from time to time and at all times for ever hereafter, peacefully and quietly to have, hold possess and enjoy the said Land and Premises, and the right & title of the said Jesse Carter, without let, suit or Molestation from him the said Jesse Carter his heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any other Person or Persons Lawfully claiming in, by, from or under him the said Jesse Carter for himself his heirs the said Land as before expressed unto the said Joseph Carter his heirs & Assigns In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and Year above written

Jesse Carter L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of ———
James Hopkins, John Muse
W. Wallin, Tho. C. Carter

W.B. Interlined before the signing & delivery of these presents —

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15 day of Feb^y 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Jesse Carter, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will. Donstall C^l

Deed
Mustain

This Indenture made this first day of June in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Polly Mustain Widow of Jesse Mustain deceased of Pittsylvania County and Camden Parish of the one part and Samuel and David Pannill of said County and Parish of the other part Witnesseth that the said Polly Mustain Widow of Jesse Mustain deceased for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty pounds Lawfull Money of Virginia to her in hand paid by the said Samuel and David Pannill at or before the inscaling and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Granted, bargained and Sold unto the said Pannills their heirs or assigns for ever all the right and title she the said Polly Mustain hath or ever had, or ever hereafter may pretend to have in and to the Lands which her Husband Jesse Mustain died possessed of, which Land has been divided between said Polly

Polly Mustain and the Orphans of Jesse Mustain deceased by Benjamin Shelton
Epiphath Dickinson, Nathan Glenn and Vincent Shelton Comintioners and
her the said Polly Mustains part, containing Sixty six and two third
Acres, more or less, and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at pointers
on the North side of Stinking river near the graves, thence along the old
line South Sixty eight degrees East fifty five poles to pointers, thence new
line South two degrees West two hundred and twenty six poles crasing in
Stinking river and Joes branch to pointers in the old line thence with the
said line North four degrees East forty two poles crasing the branch across
to pointers, thence new line North one degree east two hundred and forty
five poles to the beginning, together with all Woods, Ways, Waters, Water
Courses, fences, Gardens, Orchards, Houses, appertainances and privileges
therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to
hold the above mentioned Sixty six and two thirds Acres of Land and
Premises with the remainder and remainders to the only proper use and
behof of them the said Samuel and David Tammell ^{their heirs & assigns} her the said
Polly Mustain's life And she the said Polly Mustain for and in behalf of
her self her heirs or assigns shall and will at all times warrant and defend
a good and Lawfull right and title to the said Land during her life against
the claim of any person or persons whatever Also said Polly Mustain hath
bargained and sold unto the said Samuel and David Tammell all the rents
due or to become due on the said Land in Writings whereof she hath hereunto
set her hand and seal this day and year first above written
Signed, Sealed and delivered } Polly ^{her} Mustain ss.
in presents of — mark

Cha^s Lewis j^r Benj^a Shelton
Tho^s Page, Susanna Porter
J. Fitzgibbon

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 15th day of February 1796 The
within Indenture was by the within named

Polly Mustain acknowledged to be her act and deed, and the same was
Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Turnstall Clk

Dickinson's
Deed for
McCollough

This Indenture made this second day of November in the year four
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Barnett
McCollough of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Frances Dickison
of the County of Bedford of the other part Witnesseth that the s^d Barnett McCollough
for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds Lawful Money of
Virginia to him in hand paid by the s^d Frances Dickison the Receipt whereof he
the s^d Barnett McCollough doth hereby acknowledge, hath given, granted
Bargained and sold, and by these Presents do give, grant, bargain, sell
deliver and confirm to him the said Frances Dickison his heirs and assigns
for ever, one certain piece or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the
County

County of Pittsylvania containing by Survey Three hundred and four Acres lying
and being in the County aforesaid on both sides of Little Stewards Creek and bounded as
followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Beach near S Creek and thence new lines South
forty one East two hundred and eighty nine poles crossing the Creek to a white oak
South thirty nine West eighteen poles to a Poplar in John Tullons line and thence
along the same North fifty eight West thirty four poles to a white oak, South
sixty one West one hundred and eleven poles to pointers North fifty one West
Seventy six poles to a red oak near the Creek, and thence North eighty seven West
one hundred and thirty poles crossing the Creek to a Dogwood on a fork of the S
Creek in the S Tullons line, and thence new lines North thirty six East one
hundred and seventy poles to pointers North ten West one hundred poles to pointers
North Seventy eight and a half East fifty poles to a red oak South Sixty five
East thirty four poles to the beginning Together with all and singular the
Privileges and Appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining
To have and to hold the above land and Premises with all the Appurtenances unto
the S Frances Dickison his heirs and assigns for ever to use, occupy, possess enjoye the
same with every part and parcel thereof to him the S Frances Dickison his heirs and
assigns for ever, to the only proper use and behoof of him the S Frances Dickison his heirs
and assigns for ever against them the S Barnett McCollough and his wife Elizabeth
their heirs and assigns against the claim and demand of any other person or persons
whatsoever the said Barnett McCollough and his wife Elizabeth their heirs and
assigns shall and will by this present warrant and for ever defend in Writings
whereof the S Barnett McCollough and his wife Elizabeth hath hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year first above written Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of

James Tulton, Shadrach Boaz
Edmund Boaz

Barnet McCollough S.S.
Elizabeth ^{his} McCollough S.S.
mark

Memorandum That on the day and year first
within mentioned quite and pecobal porcion of Sizen of the within land and premises
with all the appurtenances was given and made by Barnett McCollough and his wife
Elizabeth to Frances Dickison in presence of -
James Tulton, Shadrach Boaz
Edmund Boaz

Barnet McCollough, S.S.
Elizabeth ^{her} McCollough S.S.
mark

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The within Indenture together with the Memorandum hereon indorsed were proved
by the oaths of the witnesses hereto to be the several acts and deed of the within named
Barnet McCollough and Elizabeth his wife All which were Ordered to be recorded
By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C8

This Indenture made this twenty second day of September in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between George Adams of the
County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Opp Booth of Warren County, State of North
Carolina of the other part Witnesseth that the said George Adams for and in
consideration

consideration of the sum of Ninety pounds current money of Virginia in hand paid by the said Epaphroditus Booth at or before the sealing or delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof doth acquit, release and discharge the said Epp Booth his heirs, Executors and Administrators by these presents he the said George Adams hath granted, bargained and sold, Alien'd, Released and Confirmed, and by these presents doth Grant, Bargain Well, Alien, release and Confirm unto the said Epp Booth his heirs and assigns for ever one tract or parcel of Land lying in Pittsylvania and is bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at the Mouth of the branch above the plantation and up the said Branch to David Lays path, thence down the said path to Clays line, thence along Clays line to Tomblins line, thence down Tomblins line to Stokeses line, thence along his to Sandy Creek, thence up said Creek as it meanders to the first Station, it being the Land Thomas Billings purchased of Cap Charles Burton and John Tombling containing One hundred and thirty Acres, be the same more or less, together with all the Appurtenances to the said Epaphroditus Booth his heirs and assigns for ever. And he the said Geo Adams for himself and his heirs doth covenant and agree that he the said Geo Adams hath an absolute right to Grant and convey the said Epp Booth One hundred and thirty Acres more or less with all its Appurtenances to the said Epp Booth his heirs and assigns as aforesaid, and that the premises now are and for ever shall remain clear and free from all incumbrance whatsoever of him the said Geo Adams or any other person whatsoever. And that he the said Geo. Adams his heirs &c. all Whomsoever the premises hereby granted to the said Epp Booth his heirs and assigns against him the said Geo Adams his heirs, Executors &c. and all and every other person or persons shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Geo Adams hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and date above written.

Geo. Adams, L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of

Jos^r Wilson, Peter Wilson, Jr^r Wilson jun^r

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named George Adams acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste

Will Trenchard C.S.

Boaz's Deed
for Cunningham
E.C.

This Indenture was this 17th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Joseph Cunningham Son of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Shadrach Boaz of the County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Cunningham for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and forty pounds to him in hand paid by the said Shadrach Boaz the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge before the sealing and delivery of these presents hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said Shadrach Boaz his heirs and assigns for ever one certain Tract or parcel of Land containing by Estimation Two hundred and fifty Acres be the same more or less lying

Shadrach's
Deed for
Cunningham
E.C.

and being in the County of Pittsylvania on both sides of Sandy river and bounded as follows, to wit. Beginning at the 3 Joseph Bunningsham corner white Oak and thence new lines North ten degrees East one hundred and eighty six poles to a small red Oak North forty six degrees East forty six poles to a red Oak North ten degrees East forty six poles to a red Oak North twelve degrees West sixty poles to a red Oak South forty nine and a half degrees West Sixty seven poles to a red Oak, South seventy nine degrees West to a white Oak, thence new lines South by to a Poplar, thence about a South west course to a hickory, thence nearly a North west course to a white Oak on the River and as the River manders to the mouth of Shuger tree Creek and thence about a South west course to Galawayes corner red Oak, and thence along the 3 Bunningsham Old line to the Shave branch, and down the same as it manders to the River and thence the River as it manders to the beginning, with all kind of improvements thereon to have and to hold the 3 Lands and Premises with its appertinences unto the 3 Shadrach Boaz his heirs and assigns for ever, to the only proper use and behoof of him the 3 Shadrach Boaz his heirs and assigns for ever. And lastly, the 3 Joseph Bunningsham his heirs all and singular the Premises hereby granted and Released with its appertinences unto the 3 Shadrach Boaz his heirs and assigns for ever against him the 3 Joseph Bunningsham and all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents in Witness whereof I the 3 Joseph Bunningsham have hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and date above written Signed and Sealed and delivered in presence of us -

Testes

James Trullon, Edmund Boaz

Joseph Bunningsham Juner

Daniel Boaz

Joseph Bunningsham L.S.

Memorandum that on the day of the date of the within written Deed the within named Shadrach

Boaz did take and receive from the within named Joseph Bunningsham quite and peaceable possession and Sign of the Lands and Premises within mentioned according to form and affect of the within written indenture.

Joseph Bunningsham L.S.

Testes

James Trullon, Edmund Boaz

Joseph Bunningsham Juner

Daniel Boaz

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796. The within Indenture

together with the Memorandum hereon indorsed were proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses hereto to be the act and deed of the within named Joseph Bunningsham and Sarah the wife of the said Joseph (she being first privately examined as the Law directs) came into Court and relinquished her right of Dower in and to the Lands and Premises conveyed by the said Indenture. All which were Ordered to be recorded by the Court Teste Will. Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this Ninth day of February in the year four hundred and thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Richard Tunell and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Isaac Clement of the said County of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Richard Tunell for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the aforsaid Isaac Clement, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath given, granted, bargained and sold and doth by these presents give grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff, confirm and deliver unto Isaac Clement in fee simple a certain

Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in Pittsylvania County, adjacent on the South side of Straight Stone Creek containing Two hundred Acres, the same more or less, and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning on Hunt's line at a Corner Maple thence South fifty five degrees East two hundred and six poles to a Pine thence North fifty five degrees East one hundred and twenty seven poles to a Pine thence along the dividing line as it meanders to a Pine near the road, thence South fifty five degrees West to the beginning Including all the Land that is left out of the Deed made to Tucker by Edward Flowers in this tract, together with all and singular the Houses, Buildings, Fences, Orchards, Woods, Ways, Waters and Watercourses to the said Land belonging or in any wise appertaining, with all the Estate, right, title, claim and demand, to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Isaac Clement his heirs and assigns for ever And that the said Isaac Clement his heirs or assigns may at any time hereafter enter upon and have full use and possession of the said Land and Premises hereby granted without any Lett, Suit, denial, hindrance or Molestation of him the said Richard Terrell or his Heirs, or of any other Person or Persons whatsoever. And the said Richard Terrell does undertake for himself and his Heirs that at time hereafter at the request and proper cost and charges in the Law of him the said Isaac Clement that he or they will make and cause or cause to be made and executed such further Deed or Deeds or other reasonable act, Conveyance or assurance as shall be judged reasonable for the quiet enjoyment of the above granted Land and Premises In Witness whereof the said Richard Terrell hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the day and year first within written

Sign'd Seald and delivered
in presence of — }
Test

Richard ^{his} Terrell Esq
mark

Stephen Clement, Hugh Clement }
Rachel Clement, Jemima Terrell } Memorandum That on the day
and year first within written quiet
and peaceable possession and Seison of the within mentioned Land and
Premises was had by Richard Terrell and by him given to Isaac Clement
According to the effect, tenor and true meaning of the within written Deed

Richard ^{his} Terrell
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The foregoing Indenture together with the Memorandum thereon indor'd
were by Richard Terrell party thereto acknowledged to be his several
acts and deed, and Elisabeth the wife of the said Richard (she being first
privily examined as the Law directs) came into Court and relinquish'd
her right of Dower in and to the Land and Premises conveyed by the
said Deed, all which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste

Will Tunstall Esq.

15
the Deed
McHenry
Carm
John

Examined

This Indenture made this Eleventh day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Terry M'haneey of Hatfield County of the one part and Gilbert Hunt of Pittsylvania County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Terry M'haneey for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty one pounds six shillings and eight pence current Money of Virginia to him in him in hand paid by the said Gilbert Hunt the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof doth release acquit and discharge the said Gilbert Hunt his Heirs Executors & Administrators by these Presents. he the said Terry M'haneey hath granted, bargained, sold, Aligned, Released and Confirmed, and by these Presents doth for himself his Heirs and Assigns forever grant, bargain, sell, Align, Release and Confirm unto the said Gilbert Hunt and to his heirs and Assigns for ever one certain Tract or parcel of Land containing by estimation One hundred and ten Acres, be the same more or less, within the bounds hereafter mentioned Situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the branches of Allens Creek and joining the Lands of the said Gilbert Hunt, Buckleys Heirs &c, it being the Land the said Terry M'haneey lately lived on, and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a large Pine and a Hickory bush in the said Gilbert Hunts old former line and thence along the same N 40 Degrees East 17 poles to two hickories S thirteen degrees East one hundred and eighty poles to a white oak, thence along Buckleys line South thirty degrees East two hundred and sixty poles to a Pine, thence along William Ellins former line South forty five degrees West twenty four poles to a Pine in the said line, thence new lines North sixty seven degrees West twenty eight poles to a Pine and thence North eighty eight degrees West fifty two poles to the beginning Together with all Houses, Buildings, Orchards, Ways Watercourses, fences, Woods and underwoods thereon standing growing and being, with all Profits, Commodities, advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining And also the Reversion and Reversions, Remainders and Remainers thereof and of every part and parcel thereof, to have and to hold the said One hundred and ten Acres of Land with all their Tenure of their appurtenances unto the said Gilbert Hunt his heirs and assigns forever And he the said Terry M'haneey for himself and his heirs doth covenant, Grant and agree to and with the said Gilbert Hunt his heirs and assigns that he and they shall and may at all times hereafter peacefully and quietly hold, possess and enjoy the said Granted Land and Premises free & clear from all former sales, Gifts, Grants, Mortgages, taxes and Rents free & clear from all former sales, Gifts, Grants, Mortgages, taxes and Rents Rights of Dower or any other Incumbrance whatsoever, And he the said Terry M'haneey and his heirs shall and will warrant and for ever defend the said Granted Land and Premises with all the Appurtenances unto the said Gilbert Hunt his heirs and assigns for ever against all and every other Person or Persons that shall lay any claim thereto in Writings whereof the said Terry M'haneey his hand and seal hath set the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed and delivered
in presence of }
Terry M'haneey, Esq.
mark

John Ward jr William ^{his} Hunt, Henry ^{his} Brown
mark mark

Memorandum that on the day and date within mentioned quiet and
peaceable possession and levy of Siden of the within granted Land and
Premises was made and done by the within Terry McHoney to the within
named Gilbert Hunt, according to the true intent and meaning of the
within written Deed. In presents of

John Ward jr W^m ^{his} Hunt
mark

Henry ^{his} Brown
mark

Terry ^{his} McHoney
mark

Rec^d on the day of the date of the within
within written Deed of Gilbert Hunt Thirty

one pounds six shillings and eight pence Curr Money, it being the
Consideration money mentioned to be by him paid to me

Test

John Ward jr W^m ^{his} Hunt
mark

Terry ^{his} McHoney
mark

Henry ^{his} Brown
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the
15th day of February 1796 The within

Indenture together with the Memorandum and Receipt hereon indorsed
were by the within named Terry McHoney acknowledged to be his several
acts and deed, and Sarah the wife of the said Terry she being first privately
Examined as the Law directs, came into Court and relinquished her
right of Dower in and to the Land and Premises conveyed by the said
Indenture, All which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tinsell Clk.

W. Hunt's
Deed for
McHoney
Deliv^d

This Indenture made this Eleventh day of February in the year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Terry McHoney
of Halifax County of the one part and William Hunt of Pittsylvania
County of the other part Witnesses that the said Terry McHoney for and
in Consideration of the sum of Twenty four pounds current money of
Virginia to him in hand paid by the said William Hunt, the receipt
whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof do release acquit and
discharge the said William Hunt his heirs, Executors & Administrators
by these presents he the said Terry McHoney hath granted, bargained, sold
Alien'd, Released and Confirmed, and by these presents doth for himself and
his heirs for ever Grant, bargain, Sell, Alien, Release and Confirm unto
the said William Hunt and to his heirs and assigns for ever one certain
Tract or parcel of Land containing by Estimation Eighty Acres within
the bounds hereafter mentioned Situate lying and being in the County
of Pittsylvania and on the branches of Allins Creek and bounded as
followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Corner white oak on a branch, thence
along the Patent line N 45 E 86 poles to a pine in the said line, thence
N 67 W 78 poles to a pine N 88 W 62 poles to a large pine
on

in Gilbert Hunt line and along the same S 40. W 55 poles to his corner pointens N 67. W 24 poles to pointens, thence along Sankfouts line S 15. W 32 poles to a white oak in the said Branch, and up as it meanders 40 poles to the fork & up the right fork 29 poles to a white oak thence off N 32 E 18 poles to a red oak on an other fork of said branch and up the same as it meanders to the beginning Together with all Houses, buildings Orchards, Ways, Waters, Watercourses, fences Woods and underwoods thereon standing growing and being, with all profits, Commodities and Advantages and appertinances whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining And also the reversion and reversions ~~and reversions~~, remainder and remainders thereof and of every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold the said Eighty Acres of Land with all their and every of their appertinances unto the said William Hunt his heirs and assigns for ever And he the said Terry McHaney for himself and his heirs doth covenant Grant and agree to and with the said William Hunt his heirs and assigns that he and they shall and may at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly hold and enjoy the said Granted Land and Premises free and clear from all former Suits, Gifts, Grants, Mortgages, taxes, Wrights of Dower or any other encumbrance whatsoever, and he the said Terry McHaney and his heirs shall and will warrant and for ever defend the said Granted Land and Premises with all the Appertinances unto the said William Hunt his heirs and assigns for ever against all and every other Person or persons that shall lay any claim thereunto in witness whereof the said Terry McHaney his hand and seal hath set the day and year ^{first} above written Signed, sealed and delivered }
 in presents of }
 John Ward Jr. Esq. Hunt }
 Henry ^{his} Brown — }
 mark }
 Terry ^{his} & McHaney Esq. }
 mark }

Memorandum that on the day and date within }
 mentioned quiet and peaceable possession and delivery of }
 Seison of the within Granted Land & Premises was }
 made and done by the within named Terry McHaney to the within named }
 William Hunt according to the true intent and meaning of the within written }
 Deed. In presents of }
 Esq. Hunt, John Ward Jr. }
 Henry ^{his} & Brown — }
 mark }
 February 11. 1796 Then rec^d agreeable to the within }
 written Deed of William Hunt twenty four pounds }
 the Consideration Money mentioned to be paid by him to me — }
 Test }
 Esq. Hunt, John Ward Jr. }
 Henry ^{his} & Brown — }
 mark }
 Terry ^{his} & McHaney }
 mark }

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th }
 day of February 1796 The within Indenture together }
 with the Memorandum and receipt hereon indorsed were by the within named }
 Terry McHaney acknowledged to be his several Acts and deed, and Sarah the }
 Wife of the said Terry (she being first ^{first} spirily examined as the Law directs) came }
 into Court and relinquished her right of Dower in and to the Land & Premises }
 Conveyed by the said Indenture All which were Ordered to be recorded — }
 By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Esq.

Giles's
Deed for
Hutchings

This Indenture made this first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between James Hutchins and Martha his wife of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Giles of the 3 County of the other part Witnesseth that the 3 James Hutchins and Martha his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the 3 John Giles, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge hath granted Bargained and Sold, and by these Presents do grant, bargain, sell & deliver to the 3 John Giles his heirs or assigns a certain Tract of Land lying in the County of Pittsylvania lying on both sides of the Lick branch the Waters of Bareskin part of an Order of Council of three thousand Acres purchas'd by the said Hutchins containing by Estimation Two hundred Acres of Land, be - the same more or less, and is bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a White oak being a Corner between Thomas Barber and the 3 Hutchins thence N 45 W. 26 1/2 poles to pointiers, thence S 69. W to the Lick branch thence up the Lick branch to Thachers new line to a Spanish oak on the bank of the Run, thence W. course along Thachers new line to the back line of the 3 Land Abounded by W Lamb's lines, thence along Lamb's line crossing Lamb's Spring branch to a Corner near the Big Road Road, thence to corner Pointiers being a Corner between Thomas Barber and the 3 Hutchins, thence S 46 E 11 1/2 poles to a white oak, thence N 75 E 10 1/2 poles to a white oak thence S 77 E 4 1/2 thence S. 7 E. 52 p to a red oak, thence S 21 W 15 p. thence S 25 W 40 p to a white oak, thence S 49 W. 100 poles to the beginning. With all Houses Gardens, trees, Woods, Ways and Watercourses being in standing Also the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues & profits thereof And all the Estate Right, title, Interest, claim and demand whatsoever of them the 3 James Hutchins and Martha his wife these heirs or assigns to have and to hold the 3 tract or parcel of Land and premises with all its appurtenances unto the 3 John Giles his heirs or assigns for ever And the 3 James Hutchins and Martha his wife and for themselves their heirs all the above mentioned Land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said John Giles and his heirs against themselves and their heirs and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these Presents in witness whereof the said James Hutchins & Martha his wife hath hereunto set their hands & seals the day and year first above written the Twentieth Year of America Independence.

Signed, Seal'd & delivered
in the presents of
Moses Hutchings, Jesse Richards
James Hart

Ja^s Hutchings SS
Martha ^{her} Hutchings SS
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 15th day of February 1796

The within Indenture was by the within named James Hutchings acknow -
ledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded -

By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

19
the Deed
Garret

This Indenture made this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four Between Leonard Garret of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and William Beck junr of the said County and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said Leonard Garret for and in Consideration of the sum of Sixty pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said William Beck junr. the receipt whereof he the said Leonard Garret doth hereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied, contented and paid hath Bargained and Sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain Sell confirm unto the said William Beck junr his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania aforesaid on the head of Morrisons branch containing One hundred and ten Acres Beginning at a Corner Stone in Kings line from thence running South fifty four degrees West thirty one Chains to a corner white oak, thence South thirty nine degrees and three quarters East forty six Chains and fifty nine links to a corner Stone, thence North fifteen degrees East thirty eight chains and nineteen links to Kings line thence with Kings line North thirty nine degrees and fifty Minutes west twenty four Chains and forty links to the beginning Together with all and every Appurtenances therunto belonging or any ways appertaining to him the said William Beck Junr and his heirs for ever. The said Leonard Garret for my self my heirs and assigns do warrant and for ever defend a good lawful right and title clear of all incumbrances To have and to hold to occupy and peaceably enjoy, the said Tract of Land and Appurtenances therunto belonging I the said Leonard Garret my heirs &c do warrant and for ever defend against the claim or claims of all and every Person or persons unto the said William Beck junr his heirs &c In Witness whereof I the said Leonard Garret hath hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal the day and date first above written

Leonard Garret. L.S.
Margaret Garret. L.S.
in presence of

Test: Maybury, John Gower }
William Beck Senr } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 20th day of April 1795. The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of two of the neighbours hereto to be the act and deed of the within named Leonard Garret, which was Ordered to be Certified And after wards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 15th day of February 1796 the same was further proved, and Ordered to be recorded
By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

This Indenture made this ninth day of July one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven Between David Scales and Joseph Rice of Pittsylvania County of the one part and William Dixon junior and William Dixon Senr of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said David Scales and Joseph Rice for and in Consideration of of Ninety pounds current money of Virginia to us in hand paid by the said William Dixon junr and William Dixon Senr at or before the Signing and delivering the Receipt whereof we doth acknowledge, hath granted, bargained and Sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain, Sell, release and confirm unto the said William Dixon junr and William Dixon Senr their heirs and assigns for ever a

Certain

certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania
 on both sides of Sugar tree Creek containing by estimation One hundred and
 forty Acres more or less, Beginning at a white oak on a small branch
 thence North fifty degrees West one hundred and fifty poles crossing the creek
 above the fork to a black white oak, thence North four degrees West fifty four
 poles to a red oak in the old line, thence down the old line North eighty five
 Degrees East one hundred and forty poles to a hickory, South ninety
 degrees East one hundred and four poles to a Chestnut four above the
 three Chestnuts in the old line South thirty two degrees West along the
 old line to a little branch, thence down the branch as it meanders to the
 beginning, With the Remission and Remissions, Remainder and Remainders
 Rents, Issues, Services thereof And also all the Estate, right, title, Interest
 Claim and demand whatsoever of him the David Scales and Joseph Rice
 and their Heirs of in and to the said tract of Land and Premises above mentioned
 and every part and parcel thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said
 William Dickson jr and William Dickson Sen their heirs and assigns to the
 only proper use and behoof of them the said William Dickson jun^r and
 William Dickson Sr of them their heirs and assigns for ever And the said
 David Scales and Joseph Rice for themselves their heirs Executors and
 Administrators doth covenant and agree with the said William Dickson jr
 and William Dickson Sen their heirs and assigns by these presents that the
 said David Scales and Joseph Rice their heirs and assigns the said Tract of
 Land and Premises above mentioned shall and will warrant and for ever
 defend unto the said William Dickson jr and William Dickson Sr their
 Heirs and from all persons claiming under David Scales and Joseph Rice
 their heirs or any other person or persons whatsoever in Witness whereof
 the said David Scales and Joseph Rice hath hereunto set their hands and
 affixed our Seals in the day and year first above written

Signed, Sealed and delivered
 in the presents of —

David Scales L.S.
 Joseph Rice L.S.

Ladock Barnard, Elijah Wiley
 Joseph Winter, William Michel
 Joseph McCoy, Giles Vance, his
 James Cox, John Jones, William & Worsham

} At a Court held for Pittsylvania
 County the 16th day of July 1787
 The within Indenture was

proved by the oaths of two of the witnesses thereto to be the several & respective
 acts and deed of the within named David Scales and Joseph Rice, which was
 Ordered to be certified. And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the
 said County the 15th day of February 1786 the same was further proved
 and Ordered to be recorded. By the Court Teste Will Tansall Ck.

Examin^d

Antitheticum
 Mortgage
 for Major

This Indenture made the 15 day of February in the year of our
 Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between
 Abraham Rago of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and —

Thomas Linthicum jun^r of the County aforesaid of the other part Whereas the
said Abraham Rager is justly indebted to the said Thomas Linthicum in the
quantity of ~~four~~ ^{four} thousand weight of Well inspected Crop Tobacco of the James
River inspection, and being willing and desirous to secure the payment
thereof Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Abraham Rager
for and in consideration of the aforesaid quantity of Tobacco as also ^{for} the further
consideration of five shillings to him in hand paid by the said Thomas
Linthicum at or before the enrolling and delivery of these presents, the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Abraham Rager hath Granted
bargained and sold, Aliened, released and confirmed, and by these presents
doth Grant, bargain and sell, Alien, release and confirm unto the said
Thomas Linthicum All that Division or parcel of Land containing Twenty
Acres with a Water Crust Mill thereon situate lying and being on great
Cherry Stone Creek in the County aforesaid, being the Land and Mill which
the said Abraham Rager purchased of the said Thomas Linthicum, According
to the known and reputed Bounds thereof and as the same hath usually been
taken & known to be part, parcel or Member thereof And all Profits, Advantages
Hereditaments and Appurtenances thereunto Belonging To have and to hold
the said Twenty Acres of Land, Mill and Premises above mentioned and every
part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Thomas Linthicum
his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas Linthicum
his heirs and assigns for ever Provided always and these presents are upon this
Condition To wit that in case the said Abraham Rager his Heir, Executors
or Assignors shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Thomas Linthicum
his heirs, Executors, Assignors or assigns Two thousand weight, part of the said four
thousand pounds of Tobacco on or before the first day of December next ensuing with
Legal Interest thereon, and two thousand weight the residue and remainder
of the said four thousand weight of Well inspected Crop Tobacco as aforesaid with
Legal Interest thereon, on or before the first day of December which shall be in
the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven, without fraud
conceal or further delay, that then and in that case these presents and every Clause
Article and thing herein contained shall cease, determine and become absolutely
Void to all intents, constructions and purposes whatsoever as if the same
had never been made, Any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in
any wise Notwithstanding And moreover also that in case of any default
of, or in payment of the aforesaid quantity of four thousand weight of Well inspected
Crop Tobacco with Legal Interest thereon by the days and times & according to the
Proviso or Condition herein limited and appointed for payment thereof that then
and in that case the said Thomas Linthicum shall be at liberty to enter into
and take possession of the aforesaid Land, Mill and Premises, and after having
given ten days Public Notice, to make Sale thereof for the best price that can
be got for the same and the Money arising from such Sale to be applied towards
satisfying the debt aforesaid with Interest as also the costs of drawing and
Recording this Indenture and other necessary Expenses of attending the Sale
And

off Pittsburgh
and end -
branch
ing the creek
not fifty four
eighty five
line con
love the
along the
zero to the
main river
Interest
Joseph Rice
above mentioned
the said -
foreign to the
n and
the said
s and
Dickson Jr
that the
a part
each of
d for ever
on & their
Joseph Rice
to whereof
lands and

Co. L.S.
L.S.

Pittsylvania
of July 1787
are was in
respective
which was
for the
ther proved
shall be

a four
con -
-

And the surplus, if any remains, to be paid to the said Abraham Razor
his Order or Assigns In Witness whereof the said Abraham Razor hath
hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the day and year above written
Signed, Sealed and delivered } Abraham ^{his} Razor L^s
in presence of ————— mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15 day of February 1796
The foregoing Indenture of Mortgage was by Abraham Razor, party thereto.
Acknowledged to be his act and Deed, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded
By the Court Teste Will^m Tinsall Ck.

Razor's Deed
from
Linthicum

This Indenture made this 13 day of July in the year of our Lord one
thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Abraham Razor of the County
of Pittsylvania of the one part and Thomas Linthicum of the said County of
the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Linthicum for and in consideration
of the sum of Fifty three pounds seventeen shillings current money of Virginia
to the said Thomas Linthicum in hand paid by the said Abraham Razor
the receipt whereof the said Thomas Linthicum doth hereby acknowledge hath
Granted, confirmed, Sold, and by these presents do Grant and confirm unto
the said Abraham Razor his heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract
piece or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania
Containing Twenty Acres of Land, be the same more or less, lying on the fork of
Cherry Stone Creek, bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Post oak
corner, thence to white Oak corner, thence to Hickory corner, thence up the
Creek to corner Salsify, thence crossing the Creek to a Corner Stake, thence to
a Dogwood corner, thence to a Post oak corner, thence to a Post oak corner, thence
to a Post oak corner on Charles Greates line, thence crossing the Creek to corner
Red oak Stump, thence to the Beginning, With all trees, ^{and every} Woods, Waters and
Water courses, Houses & Buildings and the Mill and all other appertinences thereto
belonging or in any wise appertaining And also the Reversion and Reversions, title
Claims and demand of him the said Thomas Linthicum his heirs Executors
Administrators or Assigns for ever unto the said Land, Mill premises and every
parcel thereof to him the said Abraham Razor To have and to hold the
said tract of Land and Mill, and he the said Thomas Linthicum do for ever
Warrant and defend the Land to the said Abraham Razor his heirs Executors and
will ever defend against all Persons that ever having any right or claim against
the said Land or against the said Abraham Razor his heirs or assigns for ever in
Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and offered my Seal this day of One thousand seven hundred and
Ninety five

Signed, Sealed and delivered }
in the presents of —————
Josep Rigney, Henry ^{his} Polley }
William ^{his} Polley }
mark

Thos^s Linthicum Jun^r 23

At

Mayor
Mayor hath
above written
Pazor: Lb.

May 1796
party thereto
to be Recorded
Tunstall C.B.

Lord one
of the County
County of

in consideration
of Virginia
Mayor
knowledge hath
confirm unto
in Trust

Pittsylvania
on the foot of
Post oak
up the

2, thence to
Corner, thence
back to corner
Waters and
since thence
sections, till
Deutors

and every
hold the

for ever
Deutors and
came against
for ever in

into set my
red and
JUN 23

At

12

Chavers
manip

Exam

Honest Bond
collection
thru

Exam

Honest Bond
thru

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The above Indenture was by the above named Thomas Lenthicum junr acknowledged
to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.B.

Pittsylvania
Memorandum that I certify that Sally Chavers was free born and was
raised by me and was set at liberty both at the date I gave her brother Bentley
Chavers bond under my hand this 15th of February 1796.
John Sutherland

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The within Certificate was exhibited into Court by the within named John
Sutherland, on whose Motion the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.B.

Know all Men by these presents that we Joshua Stone, John Windish (Halifax) —
Stockley Turner, Samuel Calland, David Pannill, John Windish jr Achilles Whitlock
James Chalmers — Samuel Pannill are held and firmly bound unto Robert Brooke
Esquire Governor of the Common wealth of Virginia in the sum of Thirty thousand
Dollars. to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Governor or his
Successors for the use of the Common wealth we bind our selves and each of us our
and each of our heirs, Executors & Adm^{rs} jointly and severally firmly by these presents
Sealed with our Seals and dated this 21st day of March 1796.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound Joshua Stone Sheriff
do and shall well and truly collect, account for and pay into the Public Treasury of this
Common wealth all the Taxes which shall or may become chargeable and due from each &
every taxable person within the County of Pittsylvania during his continuance in
Office of Sheriff at such times as are prescribed and limited by Law, then the above
Obligation to be void and of none effect, Otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue

Taken & Acknowledged } Joshua Stone Lb.
in open Court — } John Windish Lb.
Stockley Turner Lb.
Achilles Whitlock Lb.
Saml Pannill Lb.
James Chalmers Lb.
David Pannill Lb.
Saml Calland Lb.
John Windish jr Lb.

At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County
the 21st day of March 1796 The within Bond was by the
parties within bound acknowledged to be their several
and respective acts and deed, and the same was Ordered
to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.B.

Know all Men by these presents that we Joshua Stone, John Windish (Halifax) —
Stockley Turner, Samuel Calland, John Windish jr David Pannill, Achilles Whitlock
James Chalmers and Samuel Pannill are held and firmly bound unto Robert Brooke
Esq Governor of the Common wealth of Virginia in the sum of Two thousand pounds —
to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Governor or his Successors for the
use of this Common wealth, we bind our selves our joint and several Heirs, Exors and
Admors

Admitted jointly by these presents, Sealed with our Seals and dated this 21st day of March 1796. The Condition of the above Obligation is such that Whereas the above bound Joshua Stone is constituted and appointed Sheriff of the County of -
Pittsylvania by a Commission from the Governor under the Seal of the Commonwealth dated the 25th day of July last past If therefore the said Joshua Stone shall well and truly collect all duties and account for and pay the same in such manner as is by Law directed, and also all fines, forfeitures and Amerciaments accruing or becoming due to the Commonwealth in the said County and shall duly account for and pay the same to the Treasurer of this Commonwealth for the time being for the use of the Commonwealth in like manner as is or shall be directed in Case of Public taxes and shall in all other things truly and faithfully execute the said Office of Sheriff during his continuance therein, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue.

Joshua Stone LS.
John Wimble LS.
Stockley Turner LS.
Achilles Whitlock LS.
Sam^l Pannill LS.
James Chalmers LS.
David Pannill LS.
Sam^l Calland LS.
John Wimble jr LS.

Taken and acknowledged
in open Court

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 21st day of March 1796. The within bond was by the parties within bond acknowledged to be their several and respective acts and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tinsell

Given

Stones Bond
for Sheriffalty

Know all Men by these presents that we Joshua Stone, John Wimble (Halifax) Stockley Turner, Samuel Calland, David Pannill, John Wimble jr Achilles Whitlock James Chalmers & Samuel Pannill are held and firmly bound unto Robert Brooke Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of Two thousand pounds To which payment well and truly to be made to the said Governor or his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth We bind our selves and each of us, our and each of our Heirs, Executors & Assignors Jointly and severally jointly by these presents, Sealed with our Seals and dated this 21st day of March 1796 The Condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas the above bound Joshua Stone is constituted and appointed Sheriff of the County of Pittsylvania by Commission from the Governor under the Seal of the Commonwealth dated the 25th day of July last past If therefore the said Joshua Stone shall well and truly collect and receive all Officers fees and dues put into his hands to collect and duly account for and pay the same to the Officers to whom such fees are due respectively at such times as are prescribed and limited by Law And shall well and truly execute and due return make of all Process & precept to him directed and pay and satisfy all sums of Money and Tobacco by him received by Virtue of any Process to the Person or Persons to whom the same are due his or their Executors Assigns or assigns, and in all other things shall truly and faithfully execute and perform the said Office of Sheriff during the time of his continuance therein, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force Power and Virtue.

Joshua Stone LS.
John Wimble LS.

Taken and acknowledged
in open Court

^{of quarterly Session}
At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 21st day of March 1796. The within Bond was by the parties within Court acknowledged to be their several and respective acts and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court.

Teste Will Tunstall C^l.

Achilles Whitlock L^s
Sam^l Pennitt L^s
James Chalmer L^s
David Pennitt L^s
Sam^l Ballard L^s
John Windish jr L^s

Know all Men by these Presents that we Littleberry Gwin, William Sutherland, Benjamin Harris, Joseph Pruitt, - Adam Sutherland of the County of Pittsylvania are held and firmly bound unto the Justices of the said County and their Successors One hundred and twenty five pounds ten shillings current Money of Virginia, to which payment well and truly to be made we bind our selves and each of us, our and each of our heirs Exors and Adminors jointly and severally firmly by these Presents sealed with our Seals and dated this 15th day of November 1795. The Condition of the above Obligation is such that Whereas the above bound Littleberry Gwin hath undertaken to build a Bridge across Sandy River at George Sutherlins for the sum of Sixty two pounds fifteen shillings current money of Virginia, which Bridge is to be twelve feet wide, to be built in a good & sufficient workmanlike manner on or before the first day of December next ensuing, And the said Littleberry Gwin doth agree to keep the said Bridge in good order for the term of seven years agreeable to an Order of the said County Court for building said Bridge commencing from the day of finishing the said Bridge And if the said Littleberry Gwin shall finish the said Bridge by the time aforesaid and shall make good the same so often as it may require any thing to be done thereto for seven years as aforesaid and keep the same in such Order that no person shall receive any damage on account of the said Bridge being out of repair, and shall be at all times for the term aforesaid in so good order that Passengers shall not be hindered or delayed in passing with their Horses, Carriages &c. then the above Obligation to be void Otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue -

Sealed and delivered
in presence of -
Daniel Boaz Shadrach Boaz
W^m Williamson

Littleberry Gwin L^s
William Sutherland L^s
Ben Harris L^s
Joseph Pruitt L^s
Adams Sutherland L^s

At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County the 21st day of March 1796. The within Bond was returned and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^l.

Know all Men by these Presents that we John Dix and William Dix are held and firmly bound unto Robert Brooke Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of four thousand Dollars, to which payment, to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Robert Brooke, or his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth we bind our selves our heirs Exors. and Adminors jointly & firmly by

John Dix L^s
William Dix L^s

by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 21st day of March 1796
 The condition of the above obligation is such that Where as the above bound
 John Dix is appointed Inspector of Tobacco at Danville Warehouse in the
 County of Pittsylvania If therefore the said John Dix do and shall well and
 truly perform his duty as inspector of Tobacco at the Warehouse aforesaid
 during his continuance therein agreeable to the Act of Assembly in that
 case made and provided, then the above obligation to be void otherwise to
 remain in full force, power and virtue.

Taken and acknowledged
 in open Court — }
 }
 }
 }
 }
 }

John Dix SS.
 William Dix SS.

At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County the 21st
 Day of March 1796.

The within bond was by the parties within bound
 Acknowledged to be their respective acts and deed and the same was
 Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Turnstall Esq

Brevis for
 East Dec^r
 & Report

The Commonwealth of Virginia To Davis Lanier and Thomas Jamerson
 of the County of Henry Gent. Greeting Whereas John East by his certain
 Indenture of Bargain and Sale bearing date the 29th day of April 1771 hath
 Conveyed unto James Bruce One hundred and ninety Acres of Land more
 or less, situate lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania And
 Whereas Frances East the wife of the said John East cannot conveniently
 travel to the Court of our said County of Pittsylvania to make acknowledgment
 of the said Indenture Know ye therefore that we trusting in your fidelity and
 provident circumspection in diligently examining the said Frances East, do
 therefore command you or any two of you that you personally go to the said
 Frances East and take her acknowledgment of the said Indenture (which
 is hereto annexed) and privately and apart from her said Husband you
 examine her touching her relinquishment of Dower in and to the Land and
 Premises aforesaid: Whether she doth the same freely and voluntarily without
 the persuasions or threats of her said Husband, and whether she be willing
 that the same should be recorded in our said County — — Court of Pittsylvania
 And when you shall have so Examined her and taken her acknowledgment as
 aforesaid that you certify the same to the Justices of our said County Court of
 Pittsylvania under your hands and seals, returning also then there the said
 Indenture and this Writ, Witness William Turnstall Clerk of our said County
 Court at the Courthouse the 5th day of Dec^r 1795 in the 20th year of the
 Commonwealth — — Will Turnstall

Henry County, to wit,

By Virtue of the above Commission to us directed we did personally go to
 Frances East the wife of John East in the Commission above named and took
 her acknowledgment of the said Indenture and privately and apart from her said
 Husband examined her touching her relinquishment of Dower in and to the
 Land

Land and Premises conveyed by the said Indenture, And do hereby certify that the said Frances East did freely and voluntarily, without the persuasions or threats of her said Husband, relinquish her right of dower in and to the Land and Premises aforesaid and is willing that the same should be recorded in the said County Court of Pittsylvania Certified under our hands and seals this 12th day of December 1795

A Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County the 21st day of March 1796. The within Business Report was returned and Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
D. Lanier L.S.
Thos Jameson L.S.
Teste Will Tinsall L.S.

This Indenture made this Twelfth day of Oct^r in the year four and one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Thomas Drane of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Hezekiah Smith of said County of the other part Witness that the said Thomas Drane for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five pounds Current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Hezekiah Smith at or before the enrolling and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said Thomas Drane doth hereby acknowledge and thereof doth hereby acquit and discharge the said Hezekiah Smith his heirs, Executors and Administrators by these presents, he the said Thomas Drane hath granted Bargained Sold Aligned, Enfeoffed & Confirmed all that tract, piece or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the aforesaid County, and bounded as followeth, Beginning at William Watson's line at pointers, thence North twenty three deg^s East four hundred and forty eight poles crossing Stones branch to a Post oak on the South side of Sandy river, thence down the meanders of the same to Shadrach Seacys white oak on said river thence on his line South thirty three degrees East one hundred and twenty poles, and thence South fifty eight degrees West one hundred and twenty six poles to pointers on Rockery branch, South nine degrees West One hundred and two poles to a Chestnut on said branch, thence up the same as it meanders to Gammon's line, thence North sixty degrees West one hundred and forty poles to the Beginning, in all four hundred and thirty one Acres more or less To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and every appurtenance thereunto belonging or in any wise thereunto appertaining unto the said Hezekiah Smith his heirs and assigns for ever against him the said Thomas Drane his heirs and assigns and against the just Claim or claims of any other person or persons whatsoever laying any just Claim thereto or of any part thereof And the said Thomas Drane hereby warrants and will for ever defend unto the said Hezekiah Smith his heirs or assigns a good right and title in and to the said Land and Premises Given under my hand the day and year first above written

Thomas X Drane L.S.
mark

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Geo Adams, Saml French
Randolph Smith, Jas^r Shelton

Test

Geo Adams, Saml French
Randolph Smith, Jas^r Shelton

Received the within consideration money in full the day and year first within written

Thomas X Drane
mark

A Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County the 21st day of March 1796 The above Indenture together with the Receipt hereon indorsed were proved by the oaths of three of the witnesses thereto

to be the act and deed of the above named Thomas Deane all which is now Ordered to
be Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

I Shockley's
Deed for
Shockley

This Indenture made the twenty second day of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between James Shockley Senior of
Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia of the one part and James Shockley
Junior of the said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said
James Shockley Senior for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds
pashim in hand paid by the said James Shockley Junior, the receipt whereof the
said James Shockley Senior doth hereby acknowledge, he the said James Shockley
Senior hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant
bargain and sell, Alien and confirm unto the said James Shockley junior his
heirs and assigns for ever All that piece, parcel or tract of Land lying and being in
the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia on the Waters of Little Turkey
Cock Creeke and bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at a red oak in the old
Patent line, thence new dividing lines South twenty seven degrees West one
hundred and twelve poles ending the long branch to a Spanish oak South forty one
West sixty eight poles to a white oak in Coplins line South fifty and an half
East sixty eight poles to a red oak, South seventy six East two hundred and
twenty four poles to a red oak in Coplins line thence along the said Shockley
line North twenty seven East sixty one poles to pointers in the old line, thence
the same South sixty nine East fifty six poles to pointers in the said line, thence
dividing lines North one hundred and twenty poles to Atkinsons corner red
Oak North eighty nine West one hundred and eighty poles to the beginning
containing two hundred and eighty Acres, be the same more or less, And also
all trees, Woods, Profits, Commodities, Advantages, Hereditaments & Appurtenances
whatsoever to the said Land above mentioned belonging or in any wise appurtenant
And also the invasion and reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents and Services
of the said Premises, and of every part thereof. And all the Estate, right, title, Interest
Claim and demand whatsoever of him the said James Shockley Senior of in and
to the said Land above mentioned and Premises and every part thereof to have
and to hold, the said Land and Premises above mentioned and every part and
parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said James Shockley junior
his heirs and assigns, to the only proper use and behoof of the said James Shockley
Junior his heirs and assigns for ever And the said James Shockley Senior for
himself and his heirs the said Land and Premises and every part thereof against
him and his heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons
whatsoever to the said James Shockley junior his heirs and assigns shall and
will warrant and for ever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the
said James Shockley Senior hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and
Year first above written — James Shockley

Sealed and delivered in the presence of }
John Peck, William Atkins }
John Peck Junr } At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania
County

which is one Ordered to
Tunstall Esq.

in the year of our Lord
Shockley Janice of
James Shockley
path that the said
of fifty pounds
Receipt whereof the
said James Shockley
doth grant
Shockley junior his
lying and being in
of Little Turkey
red oak in the old
degrees West one
oak South forty one
th fifty and an half
hundred and
of the said Shockley
the old line, thence
said line, thence
rison corner red
the beginning
re or left, And also
ments & Appurtenances
any wise appurtenances
as, rents and services
le, right, title, Interest
Service of, in and
thereof to have
every part and
Shockley junior
and James Shockley
Shockley senior for
part thereof against
and persons
signs shall and
whereof the
Sale the day and
F Shockley Esq.

held for Pennsylvania
County

County the 21 day of March 1796 The within Indenture was proved by the Oath
of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named James Shockley
and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Taste Will Tunstall Esq.

This Indenture made the twenty second day of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between James Shockley of Pittsburg
County and State of Virginia of the one part and Charlton Shockley of the said County
and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Shockley for and in
consideration of the sum of fifty pounds to him in hand paid by the said Charlton
Shockley, the Receipt whereof the said James Shockley doth hereby acknowledge, he the
said James Shockley hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant
Bargain and Sell, Alien and confirm unto the said Charlton Shockley his heirs & assigns
for ever All that piece, parcel or tract of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsburg
and State of Virginia on both sides of Little Turkey Rock Creek and bounds as follows
Viz Beginning at a white oak on the West side of Little Turkey Rock thence new
lines South fifty two West twenty four poles to a white oak in pointers South four
and half degrees East eighty seven poles to a black oak South forty four and half
degrees West thirty poles to a black oak South fourteen and half degrees West
forty seven poles to a red oak in the old line thence dividing lines South eighty nine
Degrees east one hundred and eighty poles to Atkinson corner red oak North seven
two degrees east one hundred poles crossing the Creek and a branch to a red oak corner
of the old Patent, thence the same North fifty one degrees West two hundred and
ninety poles crossing two branches to pointers South fifty one degrees West eighty
poles to a white oak on the Creek, thence up the Creek and across to the beginning
containing Two hundred Acres, be the same more or less, And also all Woods, profits
Commodities, Advantages, Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the to the
said Land above mentioned belonging or in any wise appurtening And also the
Reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders Rents and Services of the said
Premises and of every part thereof, And all the Estate, right, title, Interest, claim and
demand whatsoever of him the said James Shockley of, in and to the said Land above
mentioned and premises and every part thereof to have and to hold the said Land
and premises above mentioned and every part and parcel thereof with the
Appurtenances unto the said Charlton Shockley his heirs and assigns to the only
proper use and behoof of the said Charlton Shockley his heirs and assigns for ever And
the said James Shockley for himself and his heirs the said Land and premises and every
part against him and his heirs and against all and every other person and persons
whatsoever to the said Charlton Shockley his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant
and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said James Shockley
hath hereunto set his hand and Sale the day and year first above written
Sealed and delivered
in the presence of }
John Peck, William Atkins }
Before Peck Junr. } At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania
County the 21 day of March 1796 The within
Indenture

James F Shockley Esq.
mark

Exm
Dilem

Indenture was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed
of the within named James Haskley, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded
By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^t

A. Waddill
to Waddill
Bill of Sale
E^c

KNOW all Men by these presents that I Noel Waddill Son of Pittsylvania
County hath bargained and sold unto Allen Waddill of the said County
ten Negroes known by the Names of Frank, Gorge, Sore, Gorge, Easter, Amey,
Lucy, Nancy, Chaney, Dixon: for the sum of three hundred An One pound
Current money of Vir^a and I do warrant the wright an title of the above mentioned
Property against the claim or claims of any Person or Persons whatsoever
unto the said Allen Waddill unto his heirs for ever in. Witness whereof
I have hereunto put my hand and Seal this tenth the said day of February
One thousand seven hundred and ninety six.

Test

Noel Waddill Sen^r L^t

Noel Waddill jr Noel W. Watkins }

At a Court held for Pittsylvania C. on the 18 day of April 1796

The within Bill of Sale was by the within named Noel Waddill
Acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be
Recorded By the Court. Teste Will Tunstall C^t.

W. Waddill
Dec^r for
A. Waddill

This Indenter made this sixteenth day of February in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Allen Waddill of
the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Noel Waddill Sen^r of the s^t
County of the other part Witnesseth that the s^t Allen Waddill for An.
In consideration of the sum of Three hundred pounds current money of
Virginia to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof the s^t Allen Waddill
doth hereby acknowledge hath given granted, bargained sold an, deliver
and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto
the s^t Noel Waddill Sen^r one certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being
in the County of Pittsylvania on Sandy Creek of San River and containing
five hundred Acres, and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a corner pine
on Harkers Loin, thence s^t Loin to the Creek, thence down the Creek to a corner Oak
in Charles Waddills Loin, thence s^t Loin to Robert Williams dec^r former Loin
thence the same to James Woodes Loin, thence the same to Noel Waddills Sen^r
thence the same Loin to the Beginning, to have an to hold the above granted
Land and premises with the Appurtenances unto the above named Noel Waddill
an, to his heirs and assigns for ever And the s^t Allen Waddill doth covenant
and agree to and with the said Noel Waddill that he the said Allen Waddill
for himself his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and for ever defend
the

the property of the tract of land and premises unto the ³ Noel Woodrill Jun^r and to his heirs and assigns for ever in Witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and Seal the day and year above written Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of us
 Test
 Noel Woodrill Jun^r, Sally Watkins
 Noel W. Watkins } Allen Woodrill L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
 The within Indenture was by the within names Allen Woodrill acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court.
 Test Will Tunstall L.S.

Idors Deed
Law
 This Indenture made this Second day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Jesse Law of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Jephth Holder of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jesse Law for and in consideration of the full and just sum of Fifty pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid, the receipt of which the said Jesse Law doth hereby acknowledge, hath bargained and sold, and by these presents doth bargain, sell and confirm unto the said Jephth Holder his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcell of land containing one hundred and thirty Acres, be the same more or less, lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the North side of Shocco Creek, and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Spanish in a Dreen, thence south ten degrees East to pointiers, thence South forty four degrees east twenty nine poles to a white oak, thence South sixty six degrees West fifty two poles to pointiers, thence South two degrees East eighty five poles to pointiers, thence south thirty six degrees West thirty six poles to a black Jack, thence South fifty five degrees East one hundred and large odd poles to Shocco Creek, thence down the said Creek as it meanders to a persimon tree at the mouth of a Dreen, thence a chopt line up the said Dreen as it meanders to the beginning Corner To have and to hold the said Land together with all the Appertinances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Jephth Holder and to his heirs and assigns for ever and all the Estate, right, title, Interest, claim and demand whatsoever of the said Jesse Law of, in or to the said Land and premises and every part thereof with the Appertinances unto the said Jephth Holder his heirs and assigns for ever And I the said Jesse Law for my self and my heirs and from all and every person and persons whatsoever the above granted Land and premises unto the said Jephth Holder his heirs and assigns shall and will for ever defend by these presents In Witness whereof I the said Jesse Law hath hereunto set my hand and fixed my Seal this day and year above written Signed, Sealed and acknowledged } Jesse Law L.S.
 in presence of us

W^m Lindsey, John Adams } Memorandum this day and year within written
 Spencer Holder. } Livery and Seign of the Land and premises within mentioned was granted by the within mentioned Jesse Law to the within named Jephth Holder

332
Japhy Holder according to form and effect of the within Deed
Witness

Jepe Law L.S.

Wm Lyeaway, John Adams
Spencer Holder

333
A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of
April 1796. The within Indenture together with the
Memorandum hereon indorsed were by the within named Jepe Law acknowledged
to be his act and deed, and Mary the wife of the said Jepe (she being first privately
Examined as the Law directs) came into Court and relinquished her right of Power
in and to the Land and premises conveyed by the said Indenture All which were
Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall L.S.

L. Shelton's
Deed for
Shelton

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of April one thousand seven
hundred and ninety six Between Daniel Shelton Sen of the County of Pittsylvania
of the one part, and Leroy Shelton of the same County of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Daniel Shelton Sen for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty
pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Leroy
Shelton, the Receipt whereof I do hereby confess and acknowledge both agreed
bargained, sold, delivered and confirmed, and the s^d Daniel Shelton for himself his
heirs, Ex^{ts} Adm^{rs} doth by these presents Bargain, Sell, Alien Enfeoff and confirm
to the s^d Leroy Shelton his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of
Land containing Eighty Acres situate lying and being in the County of Pittsy and
being bounded as follows Beginning in Vincent Shelton's line to Gab^l Shelton's line
thence s line to Pennells line, thence s line to a new line, in the same, thence new line
to the beginning to have and to hold the s^d Eighty Acres of Land in the bounds above
mentioned with all the Appurtenances therunto belonging to the s^d Leroy Shelton his
heirs and assigns for ever And the s^d Daniel Shelton for himself his heirs Ex^{ts} Adm^{rs} doth
Covenant and agree with the s^d Leroy Shelton that he the s^d Daniel Shelton will warrant
and defend the s^d above granted Land with all the Appurtenances of the same or any
way appertaining to the s^d Leroy Shelton in Witness whereof the s^d Daniel Shelton hath
set his hand and seal the day and year above written, signed Sealed and delivered in
presence of.

Edm^d Taylor, Polly Shelton

Daniel Shelton. L.S.

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Daniel Shelton acknowledged
to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall L.S.

D. Shelton Jr
Deed for
Shelton

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of Apr^l one thousand seven hundred
and ninety six between Daniel Shelton S^r of the County of Pittsylvania of the one
part and Daniel Shelton Jr of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the
s^d Daniel Shelton S^r for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty pounds current
Money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the s^d Daniel Shelton Jr the receipt
whereof

whereof I do hereby confess and acknowledge hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, confirmed
and the s^d Dan^l Shelton s^r for himself his heirs, Executors and Administrators doth by these
presents, Bargain, sell, Alien, Enfeoff and confirm to the s^d Dan^l Shelton jr his heirs and
Assigns for ever, one certain tract or parcel of Land containing Eighty Acres situate
lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and being bounded as followeth
Beginning in Young Sheltons line, thence his line to Spencer Sheltons line, thence
his line to David Danells line, thence his line to a new line, thence the new line
to the beginning to have and to hold the said Eighty Acres of Land in the bounds above
mentioned with all the appertinances thereunto belonging to the s^d Dan^l Shelton
his heirs and Assigns for ever And the s^d Dan^l Shelton Sen for himself his heirs, Executors
and Administrators doth covenant and agree with the said Dan^l Shelton jr that he the s^d
Dan^l Shelton Sen will warrant and for ever defend the s^d above granted Land with all the
Appertinances of the same or any way appertaining to the s^d Dan^l Shelton jr in
Witness whereof the s^d Daniel Shelton Sen hath set his hand and affixed his seal the
Day and year above written.

Daniel Shelton L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered

in presents of
Edm Taylor, Polly Shelton

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th day of
April 1796 The within Indenture was by the within
named Daniel Shelton acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was
Ordered to be recorded - By the Court

Teste

Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of April one thousand seven hundred
and ninety six Between Dan^l Shelton Sen of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part
and Tunstall Shelton of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Dan^l
Shelton for and in Consideration of the sum of Twenty pounds current money of
Virginia to him in hand paid by s^d Tunstall Shelton the receipt whereof I do hereby
confess and acknowledge hath agreed, bargained, and sold, delivered and Confirmed
and the s^d Dan^l Shelton for himself his heirs, Exors. Adm^r doth by these presents
bargain, sell, Alien, enfeoff and confirm to the s^d Tunstall Shelton his heirs and assigns for
ever one certain tract or parcel of Land containing Fifty Acres situated lying and being
in the County of Pittsyl^a and being bounded as follows begining in Vincent Sheltons line.
thence s^d line to Coles line, thence Coles line to Young Sheltons, thence s^d line to new line
to the beginning to have and to hold the s^d boundary of Land above mentioned with all
the Appertinances thereunto belonging to the s^d Tunstall Shelton his heirs and assigns
And the s^d Dan^l Shelton for himself his heirs & Adm^r doth covenant and agree
with the s^d Tunstall Shelton that he the s^d Dan^l Shelton will warrant and defend the s^d
above granted Land to s^d Tunstall Shelton in Witness whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and seal the day and year above written Signed, Sealed and delivered in
presence of

Daniel Shelton L.S.

Edm Taylor } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796

The within Indenture was by the within named Daniel Shelton
Acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded

By the Court.

Teste

Will Tunstall C.S.

534
Massons
Deed for
Creel -

Ann Domini
This Indenture made this first day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between John Creel of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia on the one part and Thomas Maddening of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Creel for and in the consideration of the sum of Thirty pounds Lawfull Money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Thomas Maddening the Receipt whereof the said John Creel doth hereby acknowledge that he the said John Creel hath given, granted and sold and doth by these presents give, grant, bargain and sell Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Thomas Maddening his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred Acres more or less with Premises lying and being in the County aforesaid on the Waters of Sandy Creek and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a red oak in Lazarous Dodsons line thence South fifty five degrees East one hundred and sixty four poles to Pinders in Henrys line, thence North fifteen & West two hundred and forty nine poles to a Pine in Ramsey Dodsons line, thence South fifty & West sixty seven poles to a White oak in said Maddings line, thence South twenty six & West one hundred and two poles to the beginning Which said sold Land and Premises the said Thomas Maddening his heirs and assigns for ever is to have and to hold possess occupy and enjoy with all and singularly the privilege and appurtenance thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining free from the claim, challenge or demand of any person or persons whatsoever, and further the said John Creel for himself and for his heirs for ever doth covenant and agree with the said Thomas Maddening that he will and doth by these presents warrant and for ever defend the said Land and Premises thereon contained unto the said Thomas Maddening his heirs and assigns for ever in evidence whereof the said John Creel hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year above written -

Signed, sealed and delivered

in presence of us -

William Creel, Peggy Dodson

George Dodson

} At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 18th day of April 1796 The above

Indenture was by the above named John Creel acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was ordered to be recorded -

By the Court Teste Will Turnstall Ck

Dodsons
Deed for
Creel

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of December Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between John Creel of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia on the one part, and George Dodson of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Creel for and in Consideration of the sum of Thirty five pounds Lawfull money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said George Dodson the receipt whereof the said John Creel doth hereby acknowledge, and that he the said John Creel hath given, granted, bargained and sold, and doth by these presents - give, grant, bargain and sell, Enfeoff and confirm

and seven hundred
 State of Virginia
 of the other part
 the sum of Thirty pounds
 Making the
 he the said John
 ive, grant, bargain
 his and assigns
 Acres more or less
 Waters of Sandy Creek
 his decision line
 to pointers in
 nine poles to a
 even poles to a
 st one hundred
 & said Thomas Madden
 y, and enjoy with
 ing or in any
 y person or persons
 heirs for ever doth
 doth by these
 thereon contained
 witness whereof he
 and year above
 cel. L.L.

ria County
 The above
 yed to be
 -
 Fall 68

Amos Dominie
 of the County
 Dodson of
 the said
 ouncils
 says Dodson
 ge, and that
 ed, and doth
 conform
 ants

35

unto the said George Dodson his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel
 of Land containing two hundred and seventeen Acres, more or less, with Premises
 lying and being in the County aforesaid on the Waters of Branch Creek and Sandy
 Creek and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a red Oak in Lazarus Dodson
 Line, thence South twenty degrees West two hundred eighteen poles to a Spanish
 Oak in Chelton's line, thence South fifty five ¹/₂ East fifty to a blue oak at the
 Mountain road, thence as the road runs North Seventy Three ¹/₂ East twenty four
 poles to a white oak North eighty five ¹/₂ ninety one poles to a Pine, thence North
 Eighty ¹/₂ East twenty four poles to pointers in Henry's line, thence North fifteen ¹/₂
 West eighty eight poles to pointers in Lazarus Dodson's line, thence New lines
 North fifty five ¹/₂ West one hundred and sixty four poles to the beginning, which
 said sold Land and Premises the said George Dodson his heirs and assigns for ever
 is to have and to hold possess, occupy and enjoy with all and singular the
 Privilege and Appurtenance thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining
 free from the claim challenge or demand of any person or persons whatsoever, and
 further the said John Creel for himself and his heirs for ever doth covenant to and
 agree with the Dodson that he will and doth by these Presents warrant and for ever
 defend the said Land and Premises thereon contained unto the said George Dodson his
 heirs and assigns for ever in witness whereof he the said John Creel hath hereunto set his
 hand and Seal the day and year above written —

Sign'd, Seal'd and deliver'd
 in presence of us —

William Creel, Thomas Madden
 his + Mark
 Peggy Dodson,
 her + Mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th
 Day of April 1796 The within Indenture
 was by the within named John Creel acknowledged

to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
 Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

Don's
 and for
 Chaney's

This Indenture made this tenth day of March in the year of our Lord Christ one
 thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Jacob Chaney Sen and Jonathan Davis
 of Pittsylvania Co of Virginia of the one part and Caleb Dodson of Halifax County and State
 of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob Chaney and Jonathan Davis for
 and in Consideration of the sum of Thirteen pounds current money of Virginia to them in hand
 paid by the said Caleb Dodson before the unveiling and delivering of these Presents the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold released and confirmed unto the said
 Caleb Dodson his heirs or assigns for ever a certain tract, piece or parcel of Land situate
 lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania & State of Virginia containing fifty five Acres
 by Estimation, be the same more or less, and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at
 pointers in the said Chaney's line, thence with the said line North sixty seven and an half
 Degrees East one hundred and eleven poles to his corner Post oak, thence with the said
 Chaney's line North fourteen degrees East seventy seven poles to pointers in the said line
 thence new lines South twenty nine degrees West seventy three poles to a red oak, thence
 South twenty six degrees West sixty six poles to a black Gum bush near the said Davis's
 fence, thence West eighteen poles to a Pine, thence South five degrees East forty four
 poles to the beginning, With all Woods, Ways, Waters and Water courses, Fences, Trees
 Orchards

Orchards, Houses, and all other the Emoluments appertaining or in any way
 belonging therunto To have and to hold the same to him the said ^{late} ~~late~~ Dodson
 his heirs and assigns for ever against us the said Jacob Chaney & Jonathon Davis
 and our heirs and against every other person or persons whatsoever either in Law
 or Equity recovering, claiming or having any just right, title or Estate therein, but we
 do by these presents for ever warrant and defend the Land and Premises above mentioned
 unto the said Caleb Dodson his heirs and Successors to hold and fully enjoy the same
 in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day
 and year first above written and the Twentieth year of the said King's now called
 Signed, Sealed and delivered }
 in presence of }
 George Dodson, Ezekiel Chaney }
 Nathaniel Chaney — }
 Jacob X Chaney SS
 mark
 Jonathon X Davis SS
 mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
 The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be
 the respective acts and deed of the within named Jacob Chaney and Jonathon
 Davis, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
 Teste. Will Tinsall Ck

C. Shelton
 Deed for
 Shelton

This Indenture made made this Eighteenth day of April in the Year
 of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Beverly
 Shelton of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Coleman Shelton of
 the County of said of the other part Witnesseth that the said Beverly Shelton
 for the love and affection he bears towards the said Coleman Shelton and
 also for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings current money of
 Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Coleman Shelton hath granted -
 bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien
 Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Coleman Shelton and to his heirs and
 assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land containing Two hundred
 and thirty Acres lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the
 Branches of Panther and White Thorn Creeks and bounded as followeth
 to wit, Beginning at the said Beverly Sheltons corner red oak, thence his
 line South thirty four degrees East one hundred and ten poles to a pine in
 Hamblets line, thence his line South twenty five degrees West one hundred
 and seventy four poles to a pine in Abraham Sheltons line, thence his line
 South twenty nine and a half degrees West Ninety six poles to a Post oak, South
 Ninety four poles to a Hickory, North eighty seven degrees West one hundred
 and twenty poles crossing the long branch to pointers, thence new lines
 North seventeen degrees East one hundred and sixty poles crossing the long
 Branch to a red oak South thirty five degrees East thirty nine poles crossing
 a Branch to a red oak North thirty six degrees East sixty seven poles to a
 Poplar South eighty seven degrees East Sixty four poles to a pine North
 twelve degrees West thirteen poles to a pine, North seventy degrees East
 One

One hundred and sixty six poles to the beginning. To have and to hold the said two hundred and thirty Acres of Land in the bounds above mentioned together with all the Appertainances therunto belonging to the said Coleman Shelton and to his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Beverly Shelton for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Coleman Shelton that he the said Beverly Shelton warrants and for ever defends the before granted land with all its Appertainances to the said Coleman Shelton and to his heirs and assigns for ever against the claim or claims of all Person or persons whatsoever in Whomesoever the said Beverly Shelton hath to these presents set his hand and Affixed his Seal the day and year first within and above written
Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of } Beverly Shelton L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Beverly Shelton acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.C.

This Indenture made this Sixteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between John Atkinson of Halifax County and Jacob Chaney Sen^r of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Johnson of Pittsylvania of the other part Witnesseth that the said Atkinson & Chaney for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds current money of Virginia to them in hand paid by the said John Johnson, the Receipt whereof the said Atkinson & Chaney doth hereby acknowledge, hath given, granted, bargained and sold, and doth by these presents give, grant, bargain and sell Enfeoff and confirm unto the s^d. John Johnson and his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land with Premises situate lying and being in Pittsylvania County on the North side of Birch Creek containing by estimation one hundred and fifty Acres, be the same more or less, being bounded in manner and form following, to wit, Beginning at a Chestnut Oak in said Jacob Chaney's Sen^r Mountain line, thence S thirty eight W one hundred and twenty one poles to a red oak in Turrys Order line thence S. seventy eight degrees E with said line eighty poles to a corner white oak, thence S. fourteen degrees E eighty five poles to the Creek, thence down s^d Birch Creek as it meanders to a Hickory in Heath Gardeners line thence down the same to a Spanish oak, thence a new line to a Post oak in Jacob Chaney's dividing line, thence on s^d line to a white oak, thence N twenty six degrees W one hundred and twenty two poles to a pine, thence S. sixty four W twelve poles to a Poplar on the long branch, thence up s^d branch as it meanders to the head thereof, thence a direct course to the beginning Which s^d sold and Premises the said Johnson his heirs and assigns for ever is hereby to have and to hold Possess Occupie and enjoy with all and singular the privileges and appertinences therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the same, free from the claim, Challenge or demand of any person or persons whomsoever And further the s^d. Atkinson & Chaney for themselves and for their heirs for ever doth hereby covenant and agree with said Johnson

Johnson that they will and doth by these presents warrant and for ever defend
the said Land and premises thereon contained unto the said John Johnson and
his heirs and assigns for ever In witness whereof the said John Atkinson and
Jacob Chaney Jun^r hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the
day and year above written

Seal's and delivered
in presence of }
George Dodson, John Shelton
Heath Gardner

John Atkinson LS
Jacob Chaney Jun^r LS
mark

} A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th
day of April 1796 The within Indenture was by
the within named John Atkinson and Jacob Chaney acknowledged to be their
respective acts and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall Ck

Harris's
Deed for
Robertson

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of Sep^r 1795 Between
Jesse Robertson of Pittsylvania County State of Virginia of the one part and David
Harris of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jesse Robertson
for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds Virginia currency
to him in hand paid by the said David Harris before the sealing and delivering
of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth hereby confess and acknowledge
hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain
sell and confirm to the said David Harris his heirs and assigns for ever one
certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of
Pittsylvania on the waters of Sandy River and Cascade containing by Survey One
thousand Acres, and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Locust in the
said Jesse Robertsons line, thence North 83 East 76 1/2 poles to 2 Spanish Oaks
thence South 3 East 168 poles to Pointers, thence along Parsons Glays dividing
line South 70 West 568 poles to pointers in the Butler line, thence North 3 West
202 poles to a black oak, thence North 75 West to the beginning, being part of
Glays Order To have and to hold and peaceably enjoy the aforesaid land and
premises with all Houses, Orchards, Gardens, Woods and underwoods, Waters
and Watercourses with all the appertinances thereunto belonging or in any wise
appertaining to him the said Harris his heirs and assigns for ever In Witness
whereof the said Jesse Robertson hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the
day and year first above written

Jesse Robinson, LS

Sign'd Seal'd and delivered
in the presence of }
Henry Sanford, Nathan Curry
Henry Potter

} A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th
Day of April 1796 The within Indenture was proved
by the oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named
Jesse Robinson and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall Ck

Exam

This Indenture made this first day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between James M Williams and Wilmoth his wife of the one part and Robert Clepton jr of the other part (all of the County of Pittsylvania) *Witnesseth* that the said James M & Wilmoth his wife for the consideration of the sum of Twenty six pounds six shillings current money of Virginia to them in hand paid by the said Robert Clepton before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain and sell unto the said Robert Clepton his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the south side of Sandy Creek containing by Estimation Thirty five Acres, be the same more or less, and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at Sandy Creek in Elijah Kings line, thence South 12° East to the said Cleptons corner thence along his line purchased of Charles Terry to a branch, thence down the same as it meanders to the said Creek above Champens hill, thence up the Creek as it meanders to the beginning to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with all it's Appurtenances in any wise thereunto belonging And the said James M and Wilmoth his wife doth covenant and agree to and with the said Robert to Warrant and for ever defend the aforesaid Land and Premises unto the said Robert and his assigns for ever And the said James M and Wilmoth his wife doth bind themselves their heirs and assigns for ever to warrant the title against the Lawful claim or Claims of all persons for ever In Witness whereof they have interchangeably set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Teste
 Samuel Motteley, Barton Terry }
 Doctor C Williams, Joel Willes }

J M Williams L.S.
 Wilmoth Williams L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
 The within Indenture was by the within named James M Williams acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded. And afterwards to Wit, at a Court held for the said County the 16th day of January 1797. the same was also Acknowledged by Wilmoth Williams as partly thereto to be his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be Recorded, by the Court, *Isaac Will. Tunstall.*

new Deed
 Mitchell

This Indenture made this Twenty fourth day of February in the year four Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Michael Mitchell and Mary his wife of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Joshua Stone junior of the same County of the other part *Witnesseth* that the said Michael Mitchell and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty pounds current Money of Virginia to them in hand paid by the said Joshua Stone junior at a before the sealing and delivering of these presents, the Receipt whereof of the said Michael Mitchell and Mary his wife doth hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained and sold Alien's, released, ^{enfranchised} and confirmed unto the said Joshua Stone junior and to his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land, situate lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania on the South side of Banister River containing by Estimation Twenty five Acres (be the same more or less) and bounded

as follows, to wit, Beginning at a Spruce Pine on the said River bank & along Buckleys line South forty five degrees West forty two poles to a Pine on a Hill, thence along Glasscocks line South thirty five degrees East fifty eight poles to a white oak on a branch, thence down the said branch as it meanders forty two poles to Kanister River aforesaid, and up the Stream thereof as it meanders One hundred poles to the beginning With all House Gardens, Orchards, trees, Woods, underwoods, Ways and Watercourses being or standing AND also the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof And all the Estate, right, title, Interest, property Claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Michael Mitchel and Mary his Wife of, in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold the said Land and Premises with all its appurtenances unto the said Joshua Stone jr and to his heirs and assigns for ever. And the said Michael Mitchel and Mary his wife doth oblige themselves by virtue of these presents to Warrant and defend the title of the said Land in fee simple unto the said Joshua Stone jr his heirs and assigns against themselves and their heirs and against all and every other Person and persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the said Michael Mitchel and Mary his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

In presents of.
Joshua Stone Senr John Stone }
Joseph Faris Senr William Stone }

Michael Mitchel LS
Mary Mitchel LS

Memorandum that on the day of the date of the within Deed Livory of Seisin was granted by the within named Michael Mitchel and Mary his Wife unto the within named Joshua Stone jr to the within mentioned Land and Premises According to the full meaning and intent of the within written Indenture.

Michael Mitchel
Mary Mitchel

Witness's present

Joshua Stone Senr John Stone }
Joseph Faris Senr William Stone }

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture together with the Memorandum hereon indorsed were proved by the oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the respective acts and deed of the within named Michael Mitchell and Mary his Wife All which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Turnstall CL

Farmer's
Deed for
Corbin
Decr. 22

This Indenture made this Twenty fourth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Ambros Corbin of Pittsylvania County of the one part and Isham Farmer of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ambros Corbin for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty five pounds current money to him in hand paid, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained, sold and delivered unto the said Isham Farmer and his heirs and assigns for ever

River bank & holes to a pine on
East fifty-
is branch as it
up the stream
With all House
Watercourses being
and remainder
Interest property
and Mary his
have and to
into the said
id Michael
of these presents
into the said
and their heirs
or In Witness
into set their
Mitchel L.S.
hel L.S.

their Deed Living
and Mary his
mentioned Land
the within
Mitchel
Mitchel

nia County the
Memorandum
is there to be
Mitchell and Mary
install C.B.

in the year of
in Ambros Corbin
same County
in consideration
and paid, the
Sold and
given for ever
a

31st

a certain tract or parcel of Land containing by Estimation One hundred Acres, be-
the same more or less, lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania being
part of a tract the said Corbin purchased of Rubin Paine and bounded as followeth
to wit, Beginning at a red oak where Hardens old path turns out of the road, thence
along a new line marked by James Shermaker to a white oak corner in Hinton's line
thence along the said line to a corner black Jack in Clabrooks line, thence along
line crossing the road near George Wrights (now Backsdales) to a new corner a
white oak a scrubby oak and a black Jack, thence a new line to a ^{cropped} box oak on the
Road, thence as the road runs to the beginning To have and to hold the said for
with all Houses, fences, Orchards, Woods, Ways, Waters & Watercourses unto the
said Isham Farmer his heirs and assigns for ever, also the reversion & reversions
remainder and remainders, and all the Estate, right, title, claim and demand
whatsoever of the said Ambros Corbin his heirs and assigns of, in or to the said Land
with the premises and every part with the appertanances unto the said Isham Farmer
his heirs and assigns for ever And I the said Ambros Corbin for my self my heirs and
from all and every person or persons whatsoever the above land and premises unto
the said Isham Farmer and to his heirs and assigns shall and will for ever defend by
these presents in witness whereof the said Ambros Corbin have hereunto set my hand
and Seal the day and year above written —
Sign'd Seal'd and deliver'd }
in presence of —

Ambros Corbin L.S.

Obadiah Echols, Lucy A Echols } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th
day of April 1796 The foregoing Indenture was by
the above named Ambros Corbin acknowledged to be his act and deed and Jane the
Wife of the said Ambros (she being first privately examined as the Law directs) came into
Court and relinquished her right of Dower in and to the Land and premises
conveyed by the said Indenture, All which were Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.B.

Prueitt's
Deed for
Prueitt
Deed

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of April one thousand seven hundred and
Ninety six Between Samuel Prueitt Sen^r of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part
and Samuel Prueitt Jun^r of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said
Samuel Prueitt Sen^r for the Consideration of Fifty current money of Virginia to the said
Samuel Prueitt Jun^r in hand paid the receipt of which are hereby Certified have
granted, bargained and sold and by these Presents do grant, bargain and sell to the
said Samuel Prueitt Jun^r and his heirs one tract or parcel of Land containing One
hundred Acres for complement Situate lying and being in the County of
Pittsylvania on the Waters of Sandy Creek Beginning at a white Oak in John
Walters line, thence along the same South sixty nine degrees East one hundred and
twenty nine pole to pointers, thence along John Hamps and Edward Burgeses
lines South eleven degrees East one hundred pole to a red oak New line North
Eighty three degrees West one hundred and forty one pole to pointers, due North
One hundred thirty pole to the beginning and is of the size and po^rsign of the said
Samuel Prueitt Sen^r to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and
Premises

promises with the appertinances to the said Samuel Pruitt jun^r and his heirs, to the only use and be^h of the said Samuel Pruitt jun^r and his heirs for ever And the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r and his heirs the said one hundred Acres of Land and premises with the appertinances respectively against him and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever unto the said Samuel Pruitt jun^r and his heirs shall and will for ever warrant and defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r hath hereunto set to his hand and Seal the day and year above mentioned Sealed and delivered

Samuel Pruitt sen^r LS

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Samuel Pruitt sen^r
Acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be
Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

Samuel Pruitt

I Pruitt's
Deed for
French
Deed

This Indenter made fifteenth day of April one thousand seven hundred and sixty six Between Samuel Pruitt sen^r of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Zachariah Pruitt of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r for the consideration of fifty pounds Courant money of Virginia to the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby certified have granted, bargined and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain and sell to the said Zachariah Pruitt and his heirs one tract or parcel of Land situate and lying in the County of Pittsylvania and on the waters of Sandy Creek containing One hundred Acres for compleymnt Beginning at a red oak in Edward Burgess line, thence along the same South eleven degrees East fifty pole to a red oak thence along the said Burgess line South twenty three degrees West ninety seven pole to a red oak, thence along the 3^d Burgess line North Eighty Degrees West one hundred and twelve pole to a Post oak, thence new line due North one hundred and thirty pole to pointers, thence a new line South eighty three degrees east one hundred and forty one pole to the beginning to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and premises with the Appertinances to the said Zachariah Pruitt and his heirs to the only use and behoef the said Zachariah Pruitt and his heirs for ever, And the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r and his heirs the said one hundred Acres of Land and premises with the Appertinances respectively against him and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever unto the said Zachariah Pruitt and his heirs shall and will for ever warrant and defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year above mentioned - Sealed and delivered

Samuel Pruitt sen^r LS

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 -
The within Indenture was by the within named Samuel Pruitt sen^r
acknowledged

Deeds Book

Deeds Book

Deeds Book

acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded
By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^t.

Charles Booth
Mary Booth

This Indenture made and run this twenty fifth day of February, in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Charles Booth
and Mary his wife of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and William Russell of
the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Charles Booth and Mary
his wife for and Consideration of one hundred pounds good and Lawfull money of
Virginia to them already in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
they the said Charles Booth and Mary his wife hath granted Bargained Sold and
Confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, Bargain, Sell and confirm unto the said
William Russell his heirs and assigns for ever all that tract or parcel of Land situate
lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on the North branches of Dan
River containing One hundred and ninety eight Acres bounded as followeth, to wit
Beginning at a Pine in William Sheltons old line, thence with William Wilson's
line North one hundred and ninety two poles crossing a branch to a red oak and pine
West one hundred and sixty five poles to pointers South one hundred and ninety
two poles crossing a branch to pointers East one hundred and sixty five poles to
the beginning together with Houses Orchards improvements and appertinences
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and also all the Estate, right, title
Interest Claim and Demand of them the said Charles Booth and Mary his wife of in and
to the said tract or parcel of Land and every part thereof To have and to hold the said
Land and premises and every part thereof with the appertinences unto the said William
Russell his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said William Russell
his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Charles Booth and Mary his wife the said
tract or parcel of Land and every part thereof unto the said William Russell his heirs
and assigns against themselves and their heirs, and against all and every other Person
or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents
in witness whereof the said Charles Booth and Mary his wife hath hereunto set their
hands and seal this day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered }
in presence of }
Leven Carter, Ephraim Russell }
hanson geolin

Charles Booth L^s,
Mary ^{her} Booth L^s,
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Charles Booth acknowledged to be
his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C^t.

Charles Booth
Mary Booth

Know all Men by these presents that I Daniel Brider of Pittsylvania County
and Parish of Camden for An inconsideration of the sum of One hundred and six
pound twelve shillings Curr^t Money of Virginia to me in hand paid have
Bargained

Bargained sold and delivered unto Jeremiah Ward Sen^r of the same County and Parish one Negro Man named James and two children Lily & Biddy and two black Mares Fore grey poll & light brown head of battle now under two year Old, marked with a Star - and I do hereby for my self my heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant and defend the right & title of the said Property unto the above named Jeremiah Ward Sen^r his, Executors or Administrators against the claim, demand of any Person or persons whatsoever in Witnes^s whereof I have hereunto set my & Seal this fifth day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety five

Seal and deliver'd }
in presence of —

Daniel Leider, S.S.

Thos^s Ward, Wm^m Witches }
Dan^c Witches jr — }

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 18th day of April 1796

The within Bill of Sale was by the within named Daniel Leider acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court. Teste Will^m Tinsall Ck.

Gammons
Deed for
Gammons

This Indenture made this twentieth day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between John Gammmon Sen^r of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part and William Gammmon of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Gammmon for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said William Gammmon before the sealing and delivering of these Presents, the Receipt whereof he the said John Gammmon doth acknowledge and himself therewith fully satisfied contented and paid hath Bargained and sold Vnto and confirmed, and by these presents doth covenant, sell, Alien, release and confirm unto the said William Gammmon his heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred and twenty Acres, be the same more or less, in Pittsylvania County and joining the Lands the said John and William Gammmon now lives on, and bounded as follows, to wit Beginning on a Hickory corner on Owens old line, thence on that line forty nine pole to a certain dividing line between Shadrick Seance and said John Gammmon thence along that line to Mericks line at two Spanish oaks, thence along Mericks line to Planters on a Chisnut at twenty poles from the corner thence up the Branch to William Gammmons corner at ten poles, thence on his line to pointers at forty poles, thence a new line to the road corner at five poles, then along the road twenty six pole to a Corner at John Gammmons new line, then to pointers eight pole, thence a new line to the beginning With all Woods, Ways, Waters, Houses, fences, and all the Appurtenances thereto belonging or otherwise appertaining, with the reversion, remainder

Reent

123
Rights and Issues thereof And all the Estate, right, title, Interest and claim of the said John Gammon heretofore, in and to the same, and which aforementioned Land bounded as above described the said John Gammon doth for himself and his heirs and all other persons warrant and defend unto the said William Gammon his heirs and assigns for ever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written —

John Gammon, L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of —

Thos. Jackson, Francis Mayberry —

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th day of April 1796

The within Indenture was by the within named John Gammon acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste

Will Tunstall C.S.

Witness
Read for
Rice
This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Rice of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Istham Farmer of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Rice for and in Consideration of one hundred and forty pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Istham Farmer at or before the Insending and delivering of these presents. The receipt whereof the said William Rice doth hereby acknowledge, hath granted, bargained and sold, Aliened, released and confirmed unto the said Istham Farmer and to his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania and adjoining Elkhorn Creek containing One hundred and forty Acres, be the same more or less, and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a Gum on Elkhorn Creek in Fishers line, thence along said line North eighty two and a half degrees West ninety eight poles to Farmers corner red oak, thence along Farmers line South twenty four degrees East one hundred and forty two poles to a post oak in said Farmers line, then along the said line South twenty five degrees West seventy eight poles crossing one fork of a branch to a dogwood on the other fork of the said branch, and thence down the said branch as it meanders Eighty two poles to a forked Willow on Elkhorn Creek, thence down the said creek to the beginning Gum in Fishers line With all Houses, Gardens, Orchards, Trees, Woods Underwoods, Ways and waterways being or standing And also the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits thereof, and all the Estate right, title and Interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever of him the said William Rice of, in and to the said tract or parcel of Land and Premises with all its appurtenances unto the said Istham Farmer and to his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Istham Farmer his heirs and assigns for ever And the said William Rice for himself his heirs and assigns doth covenant and agree with the said Istham Farmer and his heirs, that he the said Istham Farmer his heirs and assigns shall for ever hereafter have hold occupy use possess and enjoy the said Land and Premises with all its appurtenances freely and clearly exonerated and discharged of all and from all incumbrances of what kind soever, and that William Rice and his heirs shall and will warrant and defend the right of the said Land in fee simple unto the said Istham Farmer

Isaiah Farmer and to his heirs and assigns for ever against himself and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the said William Rice hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

William Rice L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796

The within Indenture was by the within named William Rice acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

Eyes Deed
of Trust for
Barnett

This Deed yole made this 6th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Tho Barnett of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part and John Eyes of the County of Lancaster and State of Pennsylvania of the other part Witnesseth and sayeth that for an inconsideration of the sum of five shillings Lawfull Money of Virginia to him the said Tho Barnett in hand paid and a further Consideration of the sum of Seventeen hundred pounds four shillings Current money of the State of Pennsylvania which the said Tho Barnett owes to Micajah Richa and Neuben Ford of the State of Pennsylvania and copartners, the said Tho Barnett hath this day sold and delivered to the said Eyes the following Property, to wit, Twenty three Negroes namely, George, Tom, Isaham, Peter, George jr, Phill, Neuben, Ambrose, Sarah, Rachel, Miller, Gally, Letty, Grace, Will, Friday, Sam. - Caesar, Peter jr, Dick, Harry, Jack and Jordan together with twenty one head of Cattle, four head of Horses, Charriot, Wagon and Gear & two Stills, and all the Stock of goods on hand together with all my household and kitchen furniture of every kind whatsoever on the following terms that is to say, that Whereas the said Tho Barnett did on the fourth of October 1791 assign a bond of John Neelson of the State of Pennsylvania to the said Micajah Richa and Neuben Ford to the amount of Seventeen hundred pounds four shillings Current money of Pennsylvania and there being a likelihood of said Neelson becoming insolvent before a Judgment could be obtained against him and thereby the said Tho Barnett may lose his debt as assignee of the said bond, and in Order to secure the debt aforesaid the said Micajah Richa and Neuben Ford the said Tho Barnett have made this Deed of Trust to the said John Eyes as a Trustee for the said Richa and Ford on the following condition that is to say if the said Thomas Barnett do well and truly pay to the said Richa and Ford the Annual payment of Three hundred pounds Current money of Pennsylvania till the whole debt be discharged then the said Property aforesaid is all to be reconveyed to the said Tho Barnett again But if the said Tho Barnett do fail to make the annual payment of three hundred pounds as aforesaid then the said Eyes as Trustee is to sell and pay the annual payment to the said Richa and Ford on giving ten days Notice any part of property the said Eyes shall think fit to satisfy the same and the said Richa and Ford has resigned the said Bond to Tho Barnett again as he may do the best he can to recover the Money due

and his heirs
Witness whereof
and year
1796

known to
the Court
1796

and one
County of
County of
Virginia
of the sum
of one
and Heiden
settled
with, Twenty
years,
and all the
anature
thereas the
on Neelson
Ben Ford
ent money
coming
and in
Neelson for
as a
is to say
Ford the
loania
all to be
with do put
then the said
icha and
think fit
to Bond to
any due
on

1796
known to
the Court
1796

Chelton's
Deed for
Clepton

1796

on the bond aforesaid, and make such other bargain as he may think fit. Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written
Subscribed before of sign, the word, two stills and all the goods on hand.

Witness
Jno Jones, Jas Trahern
Adam Walker } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th day
of Apr 1796 The foregoing Deed pole was by Thomas
Barnett party thereto acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was
Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this 18th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand
seven hundred and Ninety six Between Robert Clepton of the County of garylvania
an Colony of Virginia of the one part and Thomas Chelton of the County and Colony
aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the s Robert Clepton for the consideration of
the sum of Fifty pounds Current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said
Thomas Chelton before the envealing and delivering of these presents, the receipt whereof
he the s Robert Clepton doth acknowledge and agree, execute and discharge the s
Thomas Chelton his heirs and assigns for ever by these presents have granted, bargained
and sold delivered and confirmed unto the s Thomas Chelton his heirs and assigns
for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred Acres by estimation
be the same more or less, lying and being in the County an Colony aforesaid and
bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at pointers in Thomas Hearsy's old line
thence North sixty three degrees West one hundred and twenty seven poles to a pine
thence North two degrees East one hundred and thirty two poles to pointers, thence
South sixty three East one hundred and twenty seven pole to a red oak sapling near
top of a Ridge, thence South two degrees West one hundred and thirty two pole to the
beginning, together with all Houses, gardens, Orchards, fences, Woods, Watercourses
Improvements, privileges, profits, Commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances
whatsoever in the same belonging or any way appertaining And reversion and reversions
remainder and remainders Resks, Issues and profits of all and singular the same presents
and every part thereof and all the Estate, Interest, claim and demand whatsoever either in
Law or Equity him of him the s Robert Clepton of, in or to the same or any part thereof
have and to hold all and singular the s Land and Premises and every part and parcel
thereof with the appurtenances unto the s Thomas Chelton his heirs and assigns to
the only proper use and beho of the said Thomas Chelton his heirs and covenant and
agree to and with the s Thomas Chelton and his heirs that he the s Robert Clepton and
his heirs the s Land and Premises hereby granted and every part and parcel hereof unto
the s Thomas Chelton and his heirs against him & the s Robert Clepton and his heirs
and against every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for
ever defend by these present in witness whereof he the s Robert Clepton hath hereunto
set his hand and seal, signed and delivered
in the presents of us.

Robert Clepton L.S.
John Clepton, Charles Barber } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th
Matthew Tanner jr } day of April 1796 The above Indenture was by the
above named Robert Clepton acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was
Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

118
Dyres Deed
for Morton

This Indenture made this eighth day of November in the four and one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between John Morton of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and George Dyre of the County of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety two pounds current money of Virginia to the said John Morton in hand paid by the said George Dyre and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he doth acknowledge and there of doth Release, acquit and discharge the said George Dyre his Executors and Administrators by these presents, he the said John Morton and Dury Morton his wife hath granted bargained, sold, Aliened, Released and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain sell, Alien, release and confirm unto the said George Dyre and his heirs one hundred and eighteen Acres, be the same more or less, situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the branches of Sandy river being part of the Land and Premises that the said John Morton now lives on Granted unto the said Morton by letters Patent under the Seal of the Colania and Dominia of Virginia bearing date the Beginning at a Spanish Oak in the said Mortons line, thence new line North twenty three West two hundred and thirty two poles capping a small Creek to pointers in the said Mortons line, thence with the said line South fifty seven West eighty one poles to a red oak South nineteen east one hundred and sixty poles to a white oak North eighty three East one hundred and six poles to the beginning With all Houses, buildings, Orchards, Mays, waters, watercourses, Commodities hereditaments, Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Premises hereby granted ^{or any part thereof} belonging And also all the Estate right, title, Interest, use, trust or in any wise concerning the same to have and to hold the Premises hereby granted George Dyre his heirs and assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Dyre and his heirs for ever the said John Morton hath good power and absolute authority to grant and convey the same unto the said George Dyre in manner and form aforesaid, and that the said Premises now are and so for ever hereafter shall remain and be free and cleared and from all former and gifts, grants, Ransoms, sales, Dower, right and title of Dower, Judgments, Executions, titles, troubles, charges and Incumbrances he the said John Morton and his heirs and all and every other person and persons whatsoever he the said John Morton shall warrant and for ever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said John Morton hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered
in presents of

John ^{his} Morton L.S.
mark

Isaiah Morton, William Bush den
Stephen ^{his} M^r William, John Barker
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 18th day of April 1796 The above
Indenture was proved by the oaths of three of the witnesses therein, to be the act
and deed of the above named John Morton, and the same was Ordered to be
Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Clk.

Quam

Yamans
Deed for
Dyres Deed

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of October One thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between William Dyer jun^r & Rebecca M^r
his

and one thousand
of Pittsylvania of
both that for and in
Virginia to the
the sealing and
and thereof do the
and Administrators
hath granted
present doth
every Dyce and
left, situate
of Sandy river
lives on
a Colana and
inmig at a Spanish
the West two
the said Mortons
to a red oak
North eighty
houses, buildings
nts Appertinances
all the Estate
came to have
is and assigns
his heirs for ever
ent and convey
and that the
and be free and
over, right and
Incumbrances
and persons
and by these
set his hand
rton L.S.

Pittsylvania County
The above
be the act
red to be
at L.S.
The thousand
of Rebecca M
his

his wife of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Yeaman of the same
County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Dix and Rebecca his
Wife for ~~the~~ in consideration of Thirty five pounds current money of Virginia
to them in hand paid the Receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge hath granted
bargained, sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell
and confirm unto the said John Yeaman his heirs and assigns for ever all that tract
or parcel of Land lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania and on the
Waters of Birch Creek containing fifty Acres, be the same more or less bounded as
followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Stake in S^d Dix's line thence on Jope Reynolds line
North thirteer pole to a Black Oak, thence with the same North forty East twenty
two pole to a white oak stump, thence with the same South eighty East thirty four
poles to a red oak, thence with the same North seven and half West fifty two poles
to a white oak corner in the same, thence with Josiah Carps line South twenty one
East one hundred and twenty poles to a red oak corner thence with the said Dix
South forty seven West eighty poles to a pine, thence with the same North twenty seven
West ninety one poles to the beginning, together with all Buildings, Orchards
Improvements and appertinences therunto belonging or in any ways appertaining
Also all the right, title, Interest, Claim and Demand of them the said William Dix
and Rebecca M his wife of in and too the said tract or parcel of Land to have and to hold
the said tract or parcel of Land and premises and every part thereof with the appertinences
unto the said John Yeaman his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of
the said John Yeaman his heirs and assigns for ever And the said William Dix and
Rebecca his wife for themselves and their heirs and assigns the said tract or parcel
of Land and every part thereof unto the said John Yeaman his heirs and assigns
against themselves their heirs and assigns, and against all and every other person
or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents
in witness whereof the said William Dix and Rebecca M his wife hath hereunto
set their hands and affixed their seals this day of year first above written
Seals and delivered
in presence of

Matthew Farmer jr Deput^{his} ^{his} Rannels
Billey Holloway, Joseph ^{mark} Steppen
Henson & Geseling ^{mark}

William Dix L.S.
Rebecca M Dix L.S.

Received the day and date within specified
The sum of Thirty five pound current money of
Virginia from the within mentioned John
Yeaman being in full for the consideration &c. —
Wm Dix
Rebecca M Dix

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of
April 1796 The within Indenture together with the Receipt hereon indorsed were by
the within named William Dix acknowledged to be his several acts and deed, and the
same were Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of December one thousand seven hundred
and ninety five between Samuel Constable and Rebecca his wife of the County of
Pittsylvania of the one part and Richard Minnolds of the same County of the other
part

part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Constable and Rebecca M his wife for the consideration of Forty pounds current money of Virginia to them paid in hand, the Receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained Sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said Richard Monnolds his heirs and assigns for ever All that tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania and on the Waters of Sandy Creek containing One hundred and fifty Acres, be the same more or less, Bounded as followeth to wit, beginning at Kirby's old Code thence down the branch to Smith's line, thence along said Smith's line to the Order line, thence along said Order line to Kirby's line, thence along Kirby's line to the said Code, thence along the old Code to the beginning Together with all Buildings, Orchard, improvements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any ways appertaining Also all the right title, Interest, Claim and demand of them the said Samuel Constable and Rebecca his wife of in and to the said Tract or parcel of Land, to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and Premises and every part thereof with the appurtenance unto the said Richard Monnolds his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Richard Monnolds his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Samuel Constable and Rebecca M wife for themselves and their heirs and assigns the said Tract or parcel of Land and every part thereof unto the said Richard Monnolds his heirs and assigns against themselves their heirs and assigns and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will Warrant and for ever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Samuel Constable and Rebecca M his wife hereunto set their hands and affixed their Seals the day and year first above written

Seals and delivered
in presents of

Samuel^{his} Constable SS.
mark

Wm Williams, John Yeaman
Hanson & Gosling

Received the day and date within specified the sum of forty pounds current money of

Virginia from the within mentioned Richard Monnolds being in full for the consideration of

Samuel^{his} Constable SS.
mark

Witness
Wm Williams, Hanson & Gosling
John Yeaman

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 The within

Indenture together with the Receipt hereon indorsed were proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be the several acts and deed of the within named Samuel Constable and the same were Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

Shelton's
Deed for
Farler

This Indenture made this first day of April one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between John Farler and George Shelton both of the County of Pittsylvania Witnesseth that the said John Farler for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five pounds by the said George Shelton to the said John Farler in hand paid, the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted

granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said George Shelton his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being on Sandy Creek in Pittsylvania County containing fifty Acres more or less. Beginning at a Maple on the Creek bank on William Spices line then the said Spices line to a corner white oak in the old field, then down the old road to a post white Oak on Matthew Blays line, then his line to a red oak & Elm on Toy line, then Toy's line to pointers, and then to pointers on the Creek and then the Creek to the beginning To HAVE and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said George Shelton his heirs and assigns for ever And the said John Farler for himself and his heirs doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said George Shelton his heirs, Executors, Administrators and assigns that he the said John Farler will warrant and for ever defend the right and title of the said George Shelton in & to the premises against the claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever for ever In witness whereof the said John Farler hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year above written.

John Farler L.S.
mark

Signed and Sealed before

McClay, John Davison, Washington Thompson

Jeffer Addison, Peter Gill

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796

The within Indenture was by the within named John Farler acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste

Will Tunstall Ck

This Indenture made this ninth unto day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Todd Esq. late Sheriff of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Elizabeth Oliver of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Todd late Sheriff hath by virtue of Powers vested in him by the General Assembly of Virginia And also in consideration of the sum of Two pounds six shillings and ten pence current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Elizabeth Oliver at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents, the receipt whereof the said William Todd doth hereby acknowledge hath sold unto the said Elizabeth Oliver at public Auction Two hundred Acres of Land on both sides of Sandy river Which said Land was charged by the Commissioners of the said County to William Oliver and sold for the taxes due on the said Land for One thousand seven hundred and eighty five and one thousand seven hundred and Eighty six Beginning at a Walnut tree in John's line and thence along the same South forty six degrees east fifty six poles crossing the river to Spanish oak South seven degrees east forty two and a half poles to a post star, thence along Hankins's lines South twenty six degrees West one hundred and sixty poles crossing the said river to a red Oak North fourteen degrees East forty two poles to pointers North fifteen degrees West two hundred and seventy poles crossing two branches to a black Jack. — thence a new line South seventy five degrees East one hundred and eight poles to a red oak on Lewestons fork of the said River and up the same as it meanders Eighty eight poles to Henry Warrens line; and thence along his lines South

Twenty five degrees East eighty two poles to a white oak and South five degrees West one hundred and eighty six poles capping a bold branch to the beginning To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and premises with its Appurtenances unto the said Elizabeth Oliver and her heirs for ever to the only proper use and behoof of her the said Elizabeth Oliver and her heirs in fee simple. According to the Acts of Assembly in that Case made & provided In Witness whereof I the said William Todd late Sheriff of the said County of Pittsylvania have in pursuance of the said Acts of Assembly hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal the day and year first above written —

Will Todd L.S.

Signed, Sealed and acknowledged
in the presents of —

A Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th day of April 1796 —
The within Indenture was by the within named William Todd acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste. Will Tunstall Ck

Goslings
Deed from
Carp —

This Indenture made this Nineteenth day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Josiah Carp and Elender his wife of Pittsylvania of the one part and Hanson Gosling of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Josiah Carp and Elender his Wife for the Consideration of forty five pounds current money of Virginia to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge hath Granted, Bargained, Sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain, Sell and confirm unto the Hanson Gosling his heirs and assigns for ever all that tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on the Waters of Branch Creek containing by Estimation One hundred Acres, more or less. Bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Corner pine in Butts line thence on John Yeamans line to a red oak thence continued strake to Robert Walters corner, thence on said Walters a strake line to a pine in John Wilsons line thence with the S^d Wilsons line to Butts line, thence a new line to the Beginning for complement, together with all buildings, Orchards, improvements and appertunences thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining, and also all the Rents and Services thereof and all the title, litle, Interest, clame and demand of them the said Josiah Carp and Elender his wife of, in or to the said tract or parcel of Land and Premises and every part thereof with the Appertunences unto the said Hanson Gosling his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Hanson Gosling his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Josiah Carp and Elender his wife for themselves and their heirs the said tract or parcel of Land unto the said Hanson Gosling his heirs and assigns against themselves their heirs and assigns and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and warrant and for ever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Josiah Carp and Elender his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their Seal this day and year first above written

Josiah Carp L.S.

Elender & Carp L.S.

five degrees
the beginning
pers with the
ever to the
her heirs in
le & provided
the said -
Assembly
list above
L S

1796 -
acknowledged
of the Court
at 68

thousand -
er his wife
a County
der his
off Virginia
ledg hath
grant
and assigns
only of
imation
ining at
oak -
Walters a
one line
together
reunited
voices
e said
Land and
Hamor
said
up and
of Land
their
catorver
ed of the
afford
app L S
Earp L S

Remains
20

Walters
Walters

made and a bond in presence of
Wm Die, Matthias Tanner
John Graman, Jope & Reynolds
Wm Williams, Billy Holloway
£45.0.0

Wm Williams, Philmon Payne
John Graman

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th
day of April 1796 The above Indenture, together with the receipt hereon indorsed were
proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the respective acts and Deed of
the above named Josiah Earp and Ellenor his wife All which were Ordered to be
recorded By the Court

Received the day and date within specified
the sum of forty five pounds current money of
Virginia from the within mentioned Harrison
Gorling being in full for the consideration &c.
Josiah ^{his} & Earp L S.
mark

Teste Will Tinsall 68.

This Indenture made this twelfth day of March one thousand seven
hundred and ninety six Between Obadiash Walters and Abigail Walters of Pittsylvania
County of the one part and Joseph Stayden of the said County of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Obadiash and Abigail Walters for an, in consideration of the sum of sixty
five pounds current money of Virginia already in hand paid by the said Joseph
Stayden unto the said Obadiash and Abigail Walters, the receipt whereof the said
Obadiash and Abigail Walters do hereby acknowledge themselves thereof fully
and intirely satisfied, contented and paid, has Bargained, sold and confirmed
unto the said Joseph Stayden his heirs and assigns for ever a certain Tract
Plantation or parcel of Land lying and being in the county aforesaid on the branches
of the double track and contains by estimation One hundred and seventy five
Acres, be the same more or less, and bounded as follows, to witt, Beginning at the
corner piners upon the said Joseph Staydens line, thence along the said line a S.W
course to a corner pine, from thence a S course to a post oak a corner tree binding on
John Walters line, from thence along the said line and Nathaniel Murrays a SE course
to piners in Murrays line near to the corner of the said Murrays fence (or plantation)
thence along John Walters's line a direct east course to a black oak a corner tree upon
Jackson Walters's line, from thence a N^o E course upon the said line to a pine a
corner, from thence an E course to a branch to a Beech a corner upon the said
Jackson Walters's line, thence up the said Branch as it meanders to the said Joseph
Staydens line, thence along the said line to the beginning - Together with all
Houses, Orchards, Gardens, Waters, and Waterways and priviledges thereto
belonging or in any wise appertaining, with the reversion or reversions, Remainder
and remainders Rents Issues and profits to have and to hold the said Bargained
Premises with the appertenance unto the said Joseph Stayden his heirs & assigns
for ever to him and their only proper use and benefit for ever And the said Obadiash
and Abigail Walters doth covenant for themselves their heirs Executors,
Administrators and assigns to and with the said Joseph Stayden his heirs & assigns
for ever in the following manner, that is to say, that the said Obadiash & Abigail
Walters hath a good right, full power and Lawful authority to sell and convey
the said Bargained Premises unto the said Joseph Stayden his heirs & assigns
for ever and that the said is fully and intirely without any incumbrance

Whence

Whereof the said Obadiak Walters and Abigail Walters doth warrant and for
 ever defend against all manner of persons whatsoever In W^mness whereof the
 said Obadiak Walters and Abigail Walters hath hereunto set our hands and seals this
 Day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
 in presents of us —

Obadiak Walters SS
 Abigail ^{her} Walters SS
 mark

John Vaughan, Stokely Mayden } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
 William Sladen } the 18th day of April 1796 The within
 Indenture was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be the several
 Acts and deed of the within named Obadiak Walters and Abigail Walters
 and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
 Teste Will Tinsall C^l

Horsfall
 Deed for
 Tinsall

This Indenture made this Seventh day of September in the year of
 our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between
 Benjamin Tinsall of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part & Joseph Horsfall
 of the County aforesaid of the other part W^mnesseth that for and in Consideration
 of Fifty pounds good and Lawfull money to him in hand paid the receipt
 whereof the said Tinsall doth hereby acknowledge hath this day bargained and
 sold and by these presents doth confirm unto the said Horsfall one certain tract
 or parcel of Land containing One hundred Acres it being part of a Survey
 Granted to William Tinsall of four hundred Acres lying in the County aforesaid
 and on the Waters of Falls Creek, and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a
 Corner pine near the main Road South fifty degrees West one hundred and
 fifty six pole crossing a branch to a pine James Woodriffs corner, thence
 Woodriffs line North thirty four degrees West one hundred and fourteen poles
 crossing a branch to the Creek at the head of Woodriffs Mill pond to pointers
 thence up the Creek according as it meanders about Sixty four pole to white
 Oak on the bank of the Creek, thence South eighty three degrees East one
 hundred and forty four pole to a Stake and pointers in Tinsalls old line
 thence along the old line South four degrees East twenty four pole to the
 Beginning With all Houses, Orchards, Gardens Woods, underwoods, Waters
 and Watercourses and every other appertenance therunto belonging to have
 and to hold the said Land and premises and every part and parcel thereof to
 him the said Horsfall his heirs &c. And the said Tinsall his heirs &c doth hereby
 Warrant and for ever defend the said Land and premises to him the said Horsfall
 and his heirs and against the Lawfull claim or demand of any person or persons
 for ever In W^mness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal
 the day and year above written —

Signed and delivered
 in presents of —

William Dix, J^ro Dix }
 Thomas McNally, Thomas Pindleton } At a Court of quarterly Session held for
 Pittsylvania County the 21st day of March
 1796 The within Indenture was proved by the oaths of two of the witnesses thereto
 to be the act and deed of the within named Benjamin Tinsall which was
 Ordered

Ordered to be Certified. And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 18th day of April in the year aforesaid, the same was further proved and Ordered to be Recorded. By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this Eleventh day of February in the year our Lord Christ One thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Stephen Neal of Pittsylvania County of the one part and John Bayes of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stephen Neal for and in consideration of the sum of Nineteen pounds six shillings current money of Virginia to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Stephen Neal who hath given, granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth give grant, bargain, sell, confirm and deliver unto John Bayes his heirs & assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in Pittsylvania County on Bird Creek containing by Estimation Eighty Acres, more or less, and Bounded by the Lands of Stephen Coleman, Richard Brown, Edmund Ningham John Bayes deceased and Isham Farmer; together with all and singular the privileges and Appurtenances unto the said Land belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the aforesaid Land and premises unto the said John Bayes his Heirs and assigns forever against him the said Stephen Neal his heirs and assigns and against the claim or claims and demand of all and singular every other person or persons whatsoever by these presents doth warrant and will for ever defend In Witness whereof the said Stephen Neal hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the day and year first above written.
Signed, Sealed & delivered in presence of -

Stockley Turner, Joseph Terry William Vaughan, Rich^d Brown } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Stephen Neal and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this first day of April one thousand seven hundred and ninety six being the twentyeth year of the reign of the Commonwealth of Virginia between William Vincent of the County - Greenville and State of South Carolina of the one part and William Garner of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds good lawful Money of Virginia to one in hand paid by the said William Garner the receipt whereof I acknowledge myself satisfied, have therefore granted Bargained sold made over and delivered unto the said William Garner one certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the waters of Stewards Creek containing by estimation two hundred and ninety seven Acres and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at Henry Burnetts corner pointings thence new line North fifty five degrees West one hundred and twenty six poles

to two red oaks, thence North seventy nine degrees West one hundred and fifty poles to and oak, thence South sixty two and a half degrees West one hundred and ten poles to Pointers, thence South three and a half degrees East 181 poles to and oak on William's line, thence his line North 55 degrees East 60 poles to a white oak, then a new line between Enock Dawson and William Reed agreed upon between the parties and along the same to a post oak corner, thence a new line across a branch to a post oak corner in the said Henry Burnett's former line, thence his line West 37 degrees to the first station, to have and to hold the 3^d Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances, Improvements &c. with all and singularly, whatever thereunto belongs only unto the proper use and behoof of him the 3^d William Garner his heirs and assigns for ever and I the 3^d William Vincent do for ever Warrant and defend the title and property of the 3^d Land to free from the claim title or and property of any person or persons whatsoever in witness whereof I the 3^d William Vincent have hereunto set his hand and Seal signed, sealed and delivered in presence of us.

William Vincent J.S.

Test
James Garner, Henry Shackelford
Thomas Elliot

Ala Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture

was by the within named William Vincent acknowledged to be his act and Deed and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Test Will. Tunstall Ck.

Indenture
for Garner

Jones's
Deed of Gift
for Jones

This Indenture made this 18th day of April in the year of our Lord Christ One thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Jones of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Ambrose Jones of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Jones as well for and in the Consideration of the natural love and affection which he hath and doth bear for his son the said Ambrose Jones as for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings to him the said William Jones in hand paid by the said Ambrose at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents hath given, granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the said Ambrose Jones one certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania, being the Land the said William Jones purchased of Jonathan Griffith as by Deed records in the Court of the said County of Pittsylvania reference being thereunto had will more fully appear containing One hundred forty seven Acres, and is bounded as by the said Deed expresses, together with all Woods, ways, Waters, and Watercourses thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to him the said Ambrose Jones his heirs and assigns for ever To have, hold and enjoy the said Land and premises with all its appurtenances free and clear of and from all manner of incumbrances of what nature or kind soever. And the said William Jones doth hereby for himself his heirs Executors or Admrs. warrant and will for ever defend the said Land and Premises from the just and lawful claim of any other person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the said William Jones hath hereunto set his hand and

and affixed his seal the day and year above written —

Wm Jones L.S.

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 The within Deed of Gift was by the within named William Jones acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this first day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between William Everett of Caswell County in the State of North Carolina of the one part and Archer Walters of Pittsylvania County in the State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Everett for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty five pounds Virginia Currency in hand paid by the said Archer Walters (the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge) doth bargain, grant and sell to the said Archer Walters one tract or parcel of Land in the County of Pittsylvania for which the said Everett has a Deed recorded in the County Office of Pittsylvania from Charles Kenyon and bounded by the Lands of the said Walters Wolfhill Creek Gabriel Richards, William Burnett and Williams Estate and containing Eighty and one half Acres, being more or less, And the said William Everett doth for himself his heirs and assigns warrant and for ever defend the above granted Land & premises unto the said Walters and to his heirs and assigns for ever against the Lawful Claim of any person or persons whatsoever as witness my hand and seal the day and year first above written —

William Everett L.S.

Witness

Francis Spencer, Joel Walter
Daniel Everett

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796 The within Indenture was

proved by the oath of one of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the above named William Everett, which was Ordered to be Certified, And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 18th day of April in the year aforesaid the same was further proved by the oath of two other of the witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of March in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Abraham Mager Jew of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Smith of the County of Pittsylvania of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abraham Mager Jr for an inconsideration of the sum of Thirty pounds three shillings and six pence current money of Virginia which he the said Abraham Mager Jr is justly indebted to him and hereby desiring to secure and pay to him the same, and for an further consideration of the sum of five Shillings like money to him in hand paid by the said John Smith at and before the

Sealing

Sealing of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and thereof and every part thereof I do exonerate and discharge the said John Smith his heirs &c. for ever one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the Waters of Cherry Stone Creek containing One hundred Acres, be the same more or less, adjoining Edward Hatchetts and Nelsons the Land and Mill seat the said Rago bought of Lenthierum &c. and being the same Land the said Rago purchased of Jonathan Griffith and now lives on, with all the appurtenances belonging to the same or in any wise appertaining with the Remainder and Remainders, Reversion and Reversions and all benefits and profits of the said Tract of Land, and all right, title, claim and Interest to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the only proper use of him the said John Smith his heirs &c. And the said Abraham Rago jr doth hereby Grant for himself his heirs &c. and for every of them shall and will warrant and for ever defend the said Land and premises unto the said John Smith his heirs &c. against the Claim or demand of any person or persons whatsoever UPON TRUST nevertheless that the said John Smith his heirs &c. shall after the twenty fifth of December one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven or as soon thereafter as the said John Smith shall think proper or the said Abraham Rago jr requests of him which ever of these two circumstances shall first happen Sell for the best price that can be gotten after ten days publick Notice the said Land & Premises and out of the Money arising from the Sale discharge pay and satisfy himself the above Sum of Thirty pounds three shillings and six pence current money of Virginia, or whatever shall be due when such Sale takes place with lawful Interest thereon from the date hereof untill the same be fully satisfied Together with Expenses attending the drawing and Recording this Indenture and the contingent Charges of the above mentioned Sale, or any thing that is or may be necessary relating to the same And the said John Smith his heirs &c. shall pay the overplus, if any remaining after such Sale to the said Abraham Rago junr his heirs &c. or his further Order In Witness whereof he hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered } Abraham ^{his} Rago, S.S.
in presence of } mark

The said Taylor, Jesse Higney } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the
Stephen Yates, Joseph & Polley } 18th day of April 1796 The foregoing Deed of
John Stone } mark Trust was proved by the Oaths of three of the
Witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of Abraham Rago party thereto and
Ordered to be Recorded By the Court Teste Will Fanshall Ck.

Trakern &c
Deed of Trust
for Horsfall
Deeds

This Indenture made on the seventh day of September in the year of Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five between Joseph Horsfall and Mary his wife of the one part and James Trakern & Wm Barnett of the part Wm Barnett that for and in consideration of the Quantity of eighty six Barils of good sound Merchantable Indigo Beans which the said Joseph is owe to the said Barnett due by Note, became lawfully indebted to the said Barnett above the sum above

to be paid and go on to the full amount of the sum of five shillings like money to the said Horsefall in hand paid by the said James Teahern and W^m Barnett at and before the sealing and delivery of this the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and thereof of every part thereof do Execute and discharge the said Barnett and Teahern & The Barnett their Heirs Executors and Administrators by the said Joseph Horsefall both granted bargained sold and conveyed the said James Teahern and William Barnett their Heirs and Assigns for ever one certain tract of Land lying in Pittsylvania County on the Waters of fall Creek ^{Refers} by Deed from Benj Tinsell to the s^d Horsefall at the same time of passing this Deed and beginning as follows Beginning at a corner pine near the main road South fifty degrees West 156 pole to a branch to a pine in James Woodriffs corner, thence along Woodriffs line North 3 1/2 degrees West 11 1/2 pole crossing a branch of the creek at the head of Woodriffs Mill pond, thence up the creek as it meanders 6 1/2 pole to a white oak on the Bank of the s^d Creek, thence South 83 degrees East 1 1/2 pole to a Stake and pointers in s^d Tinsells old line thence to the beginning And also one Cooper tennet one hundred and twenty Gallons ~~water~~ ^{which} was had at Danville by Alex^l McCoy with all the appurtenances belonging or in any wise appertaining to the Premises hereby granted or intended to be granted, and the Reversion and reversions, Remainder and remainders and all Services, Benefits and profits of the said Land being One hundred Acres of Premises, and all the rights, Claims, Interests, and Securities relating to the same To have and to hold the said Land, ~~with~~ and other Premises unto the said James Teahern & W^m Barnett their heirs and assigns for ever to the only use and behoof of them the s^d Teahern & W^m Barnett their heirs and assigns for ever And the said Joseph Horsefall and Mary his Wife both hereby grant ^{for their heirs} for and their heirs that the s^d ~~James~~ Horsefall and their Heirs & every of them shall and will warrant and for ever defend the said ~~land~~ ^{land &c} and other Premises and every part and Article thereof with all and singular right and Appurtenances unto the said James Teahern and W^m Barnett their Heirs & Assigns for ever against the said Horsefall and his heirs and every of them and every other Person whomsoever Upon Trust Nevertheless the said Joseph Horsefall his heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns shall after the first day of November in the Year of Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five, as soon as the said Joseph Horsefall his heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns shall think proper or the said James Teahern & W^m Barnett shall request (which ever of these two circumstances shall first happen) sell for the best price that can be gotten, after giving ten days Public Notice the said 100 Acres of Land and Premises, and out of the money arising from such sale discharge and satisfy to Thomas Barnett Eighty six pounds Lawfull money if the Eighty six Barrels of Corn is not delivered at the Mill at Danville sum time in the Month of November next the above mentioned Sum of is to be paid in full thereof as a price now fix on with Lawfull Interest from the 7th day of Sept one thousand seven hundred and ninety five until the same shall be fully discharged and the Expenses attending the drawing and recording this Indenture and the contingent charges of the sale as aforesaid and other necessary expenses that shall attend the securing and obtaining the above mentioned Money, a performing any thing that is or shall be necessary relative to the intent of this Indenture; And that the s^d James Teahern and W^m Barnett their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns shall pay or cause to be paid

paid the receipts, if any remain from such sale, to the s^d Jos Horsfall his heirs
Executors, Administrators or to ^{just} Order In Witness whereof the s^d
ha hereunto set hand and seal on the day and year above written

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of }
William Dix, Jno Dix }
Thomas M. Nealy, Thomas Pondleton }

Jo Horsfall Ss.
Mary Horsfall Ss.

At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County the 21st day of
March 1796 The within Deed of Trust was proved by the Oaths of two of the
Witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Joseph Horsfall
which was Ordered to be Certified And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held
for the said County the 18th day of April in the year aforesaid the same was
further proved and Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will. Farnstall Ck

Examinum

Harvey's
Deed for
Vincent

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of April one thousand seven
hundred and ninety six Between William Vincent of Greenville County
of South Carolina of the one part and Samuel Harvey of Pittsylvania County
of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Vincent for
and in consideration of the sum of seven pounds seven shillings Virginia
Money to him in hand paid by him the said Samuel Harvey, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged by him the s^d William Vincent hath granted, bargained
and sold Conveid and Confirmed unto the s^d Samuel Harvey his heirs and
Assigns for ever one certain tract of Land lying and being in the County of
Pittsylvania and on the Waters Stuart Creek containing One hundred Acres
be the same more or less, and bounded as followeth viz Beginning at a black
Oak or Hankins line, thence with Burnetts line to a post Stake, thence
crossing a branch to a red oak, thence along the ridge to a white oak, thence
turning and crossing the s^d branch on gardeners line to a black oak on the s^d
of the main Road, thence the beginning, including One hundred Acres as
aforesaid To have and to hold the aforesaid Land together with all and
singular rights, privileges and Appurtenances therunto belonging or in any
wise appurtenant unto the said Samuel Harvey and his heirs Executors and
Administrators or assigns to his and his only proper use Benefit & behoof for ever
And the s^d William Vincent do hereby this presents warrant and defend the
afores^d granted and bargained for Premises unto the said Samuel Harvey his
heirs and assigns against him the said William Vincent his heirs, Executors
and Administrators and all and every other person by from or under him, in
witness whereof the said William Vincent hath hereunto set his hand and seal
the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of }
James Fulton, Samuel Mead }
Thomas Sparks }
mark

William Vincent Ss.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the
18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture
was by the within named William Vincent

Acknowledged

Walters
Deed for
Payne

601
Beverly
Shelton
of Pitt
Shelton
20
Acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court.
Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

Shelton
of Pitt
Shelton
20
This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Beverly Shelton of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Richard Shelton of the County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Beverly Shelton for the love and affection he bears towards the said Richard Shelton and also for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings current Money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Richard Shelton hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, confirm and confirm unto the said Richard Shelton and to his heirs and assigns for ever one certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on both sides of the long Branch of White then Creek containing One hundred and eighty Acres and bounded as followeth, to wit. Beginning at pointers in Spruce Run line, thence his line North eighty seven degrees East seventy four poles to a post oak in Hopewoods line thence his line North two degrees east three hundred and thirty six poles crossing a branch to a post oak West twenty poles to pointers in Bardets line, thence his line North thirty seven degrees East ninety four poles to a post oak, South fifty two and a half degrees East one hundred and eight poles crossing the long branch to pointers in Dams line thence his line South Three degrees East eighty poles to a red oak, thence new line South sixteen degrees West one hundred and sixty poles crossing the long branch to the beginning To have and to hold the said One hundred and eighty Acres of Land in the bounds above mentioned together with all the appurtenances to the said Richard Shelton and to his heirs and assigns for ever AND the said Beverly Shelton for himself his Heirs, Executors and Administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Richard Shelton, that he the said Beverly Shelton will warrant and for ever defend the before granted Land with all its appurtenances to the said Richard Shelton and to his heirs and assigns for ever against the claim or claims of all person or persons whatsoever in Witness whereof the said Beverly Shelton hath to these presents set his hand and affixed his Seal the day and year first above written
Signed, Sealed and delivered
in the presence of } Beverly Shelton L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Beverly Shelton acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court.
Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

Walters
Deed for
Payne
This Indenture made this Seventh day of Novem: one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Ruben Payne of Franklin County and State of Georgia and John Walters of Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ruben Payne for an Indemnification of the sum of Fifty pound current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said John Walters, the Receipt whereof the said Ruben Payne doth hereby acknowledge himself fully and entirely satisfied contented and paid

and by these presents hath granted, bargained and sold unto the said John Walters his heirs and assigns for ever, a certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the Waters of Sandy Creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine in Noelward's line, thence the said line South ten and half degrees West to a branch, thence up the branch as it meanders to a pine on the said branch, thence North forty one Degrees East twenty one and three quarter Chain crossing the road to a pine thence North sixty three degrees West thirty three and three quarter Chain to the begin, it being a tract or parcel of Land John Payne Sen^r give to his son Ruben Payne containing Twenty eight and a quarter Acres, be the same more or less together with all houses Gardens, Orchards, Water Ways and all other profits thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Walters his heirs and assigns for ever, the Reversions and Remainder, Rents, Issues, profits thereto belonging, and all the right and title, Claims and demands of him the said Ruben Payne and his heirs of in or to any part thereof To have and to hold the said Land and premises with the appertenance unto the said John Walters and to his heirs for ever and behoof for ever whereof the said Payne doth with warrant and for ever defend against all persons whatsoever in Witness whereof the said Ruben Payne has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written

Signe, Seale and delivered
in presence of us — } Ruben Payne Lt.

Frederick Carter, Charles Ewell Carter, At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
Ezra Walters — The 18th day of April 1796 The foregoing
Indenture was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be the act and
Deed of Ruben Payne party thereto and the same was Ordered to be
Recorded By the Court Teste Will Turnstall Ck.

A. Simpson's
Deed for
Simpson

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of February and in the Year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and ninety six and in the Twentieth year of America Independancy Between Jeremiah Simpson of Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia of the one part and Lloyd Simpson of the said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jeremiah Simpson hath for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds good and lawfull money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Lloyd Simpson before the signing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said Jeremiah Simpson doth acknowledge himself fully satisfied contented and paid of every part and parcel thereof hath granted bargained sold and delivered and doth by these presents grant, bargain sell & deliver unto the said Lloyd Simpson his heirs and assigns one certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and twenty three Acres, be the same more or less it being part of the tract of Land whereon Jeremiah Simpson Sen^r decess'd lived

lived, situate lying and being in Pittsylvania County and on the Waters of Sandy Creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a red oak near a branch running thence along books line South eleven and a half degrees East sixty five chains to a white Oak, thence North seventy seven and a half degrees East seventy chains to a red oak thence new dividing line North twenty and a half degrees West thirty three chains to pointiers at the corner of the old field, thence North sixty eight degrees East seven ten chains to pointiers, thence North thirteen degrees West forty five chains to pth on Erasmus Simpsons line, thence with his line South sixty seven and a half degrees West eight Chains to a red oak at the head of a Branch, thence down the same as it meanders to the first station, together with all Houses, Orchards, Woods, Ways Waters, Water ways and Meadows grounds thereon standing lying - growing or belonging, and likewise all title, Interest, Claims and demands whatsoever of him the said Jeremiah Simpson as to the premises or any part thereof To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land and premises together with their appurtenances whatsoever unto him the said Lloyd Simpson his heirs and assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Lloyd Simpson his heirs and assigns And he the said Jeremiah Simpson his heirs and assigns will warrant and for ever defend against him and his heirs a good sufficient title and title in the aforesaid Land and premises, in Witness whereof the said Jeremiah Simpson have hereunto set his hand and affix his Seal this day and year first above written - Intelines before Signed these words - degrees and a half

Jeremiah Simpson L.S.

Signed and delivered in the presence of } Joseph Hutton, W.W. Knight, John Vaughan } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture was by the within named Jeremiah Simpson acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

Exon^d

Simpsons
and from
Simpson

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of February and in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and ninety six and in the twentieth year of America Independancy Between Jeremiah Simpson of Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia of the one part, and Erasmus Simpson of the said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jeremiah Simpson hath for and in Consideration of the sum of Ten pounds good and Lawfull money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Erasmus Simpson before the signing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said Jeremiah Simpson doth acknowledge himself fully satisfied, contents and paid of every part and parcel thereof, hath granted, bargained, sold and delivered and doth by these presents grant, bargain sell and deliver unto the said Erasmus Simpson his heirs and assigns one certain tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred and twenty two Acres, be the same more or less, it being one third part of the tract of Land whereon Jeremiah Simpson last deceased lived. Situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on the waters of Sandy Creek and the double Creeks and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Stake in John Waller's Turnip

patch, running thence along the said Waller's line south eleven and a half -
 Degrees East sixty chains to a red oak on a branch, thence up the said branch as it
 meanders to a red oak at the head thereof near the corner of the fence, thence North
 Sixty seven and a half degrees East nineteen chains to a sapling & hickory
 near a branch, thence North thirty seven and a half degrees East fifty one chains
 to pointiers on the back line, thence North twenty seven and a half degrees West
 Seven chains to a red oak on Waller's line, thence with his line south seventy six
 and a half degrees West one hundred and twenty six chains to the first Station -
 Together with all Houses, Orchards, Woods, ways, Waters, Water ways and
 Meadows Grounds thereon standing, lying, growing or belonging and -
 likewise all titles, interests, Claims and demands whatsoever of him the said
 Jeremiah Simpson as to the premises or any part thereof To have and
 to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land and Premises together with
 their Appertinances whatsoever unto him the said Erasmus Simpson his
 Heirs and assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said
 Erasmus Simpson his heirs and assigns, and he the said Jeremiah Simpson
 his heirs and assigns will warrant and for ever defend against him and his
 Heirs a good sufficient title and title in the aforesaid Land and Premises -
 In Witness whereof the said Jeremiah Simpson have hereunto set his hand
 and affixed his seal the day and year first above written -
 Interlined before signed these words }
 Thereof degrees - } Jeremiah Simpson, Esq.

Signed and delivered in the presence of
 Nobly Stayden, John Vaughan
 W. Wright -

} At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
 the 18th day of April 1796 The above

Indenture was by the above named Jeremiah Simpson acknowledged to be
 his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be recorded by the Court

Teste Will Tunstall Esq.

Exam
 Delivered

Tomby's
 Deed for
 Haley

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of April in the year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Ambrose
 Haley Sen of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Thomas Tomby
 of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ambrose Haley
 Sen for and in Consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds current money of
 Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Thomas Tomby at or before the
 sealing and delivering of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth hereby
 acknowledge hath granted, bargained and sold, Alien'd Released and -
 Confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, Alien, release
 and confirm unto the said Thomas Tomby his heirs and one certain
 Tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the said County of
 Pittsylvania on the long branch of Sandy Creek including the Plantation
 whereon the said Fortun Dodson now lives containing Seventy nine Acres
 with several Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a white oak on the said
 long Branch, and thence up the said branch as it meanders one hundred and
 thirty

Exam
 Delivered

poles to a fir and up the right fork fifty two poles to a Maple at the head thereof thence
a new line North sixty eight West twenty three poles to the County line and along the
same North ten degrees East forty one pole to a Hickory in George's line and along the
same South eighty eight West thirty four poles to a red oak at the head of a small
branch and down the same as it manders to Joseph Woods corner Maple and thence
a new line South sixty two West one hundred and fifteen pole to a Hickory Bush in
George Thomasons line and along the same South thirty degrees East forty six and a
half pole to a Pine South thirty West forty pole to a Hickory bush and thence a new line
South eighty degrees east Ninety three poles to the beginning With all Houses Landings
Traces, woods and underways and Watercourses being or having the Revision
Reverses, Remainders and Remainders, Cents, Issues and profits thereof, and all the
States, rights, titles, interest, claims or demands whatsoever of him the said Ambrose
Haley Sr of him to the same and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances
unto the said Thomas Tomby his heirs and assigns for ever, and the said Ambrose Haley
Sr for himself his heirs &c Administrators doth covenant, grant and agree to &
with the said Thomas Tomby his heirs &c and Administrators that they shall for
ever hereafter peaceably and quietly Enjoy the said Land and Premises without
molestation or interruption of any person or persons whatever In Witness whereof the
said Ambrose Haley Sr hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first
above written —

Ambrose Haley, L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of —

Wm Walcott, Forten Dodson
Jesse Walcott —

Memorandum that on the day of the date of the
within written deed quiet and peaceable possession
was granted to the within named Thomas Tomby by the within named
Ambrose Haley Sr according to the full meaning and intent of the within written
Indenture —

Ambrose Haley, L.S.

Test Wm Walcott, Forten Dodson
Jesse Walcott —

Received on the day of the date of the within
written Deed of Thomas Tomby Fifty pounds
Current money it being the Consideration money mentioned to be by him paid
to me. —

Ambrose Haley

Test
Wm Walcott, Forten Dodson
Jesse Walcott —

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day
of April 1796 The within Deed together with the
Memorandum and Receipt hereon indorsed were proved by the oaths of the witnesses
thereto to be the several acts and deeds of the within named Ambrose Haley, all
which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tinsell Ck

This Indenture made this twenty second day of December in the year four
thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Robert Wallers of Franklin
County and State of Georgia of the one part and John Albin of the County of Pittsylvania
and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Wallers for
the Consideration of the sum of seventy pounds good and Lawful Money of Virginia
to him in hand already paid by the said John Albin, the Receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged

acknowledges, he the said Robert Walters hath granted, bargained and sold -
 Alien and confirm, and by these presents do Grant, bargain and sell, Alien and
 Confirm unto the said John Alkin his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or
 parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania
 little Branch Creek containing One hundred and Acres be the
 same more or less, and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning on a post oak in
 John Wilson's line, thence with the same line to a red oak corner in Josiah Carps
 line, thence with Carps line to a corner pine, thence on Elisha Cooks and -
 Matthews Fitzgeralds lines to pointers in in Rafels Wilsons line, thence a
 dividing line between the said Alkin and Rafel Wilson to the beginning
 Together all Buildings, Orchards, prevelages and appurtenances therunto
 belonging or in any ways appertaining And also all the Estate right, title
 Interest, Claim and demand whatsoever either in Equity or in Law of him
 the said Robert Walters of in or to the said Land premises and any part
 thereof To have and to hold the said Land and premises and every part
 thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John Alkin his heirs and -
 assigns, to the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Alkin his
 heirs and assigns forever And the said Rob^t Walters for himself and his heirs
 the said tract or parcel of Land above mentioned and every part thereof with
 the appurtenances unto the said John Alkin his heirs and assigns against
 himself the said Robert Walters and his heirs and against all and every
 other person and persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever
 defend by these presents In Witnes whereof the said Robert Walters
 hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal this day and year first -
 above written -

Rob^t Walters, L.S.

Seald and deliverd
 in presence of

Samuel Pruitt jr, Joseph Flippin
 Loyd Simpson, Jer. Simpson
 Reuben Lewis, Leo Shelton

A Court held for Pittsylvania County
 the 18th day of April 1796 The above
 Indenture was proved by the Oaths of
 three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the above named Robert
 Walters and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
 Teste Will. Tunstall Ck

Exam

Walters Tho^s
 his Will

In the Name of God Amen I Thomas Walters of Pittsylvania County
 and State of Virginia being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and
 Memory, thanks be given to god for the same calling to mind the mortality of
 my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make
 and ordain this my last Will and Testa ment, that is to say principl and first
 of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty god the gave it and
 my body I do recommend to the Earth to be buried in decent Christian burial
 at discretion of my Executors, nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I
 shall receive the same again by the mighty power of god. And as touching such
 Worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased god to bless me in this life I give devise
 and dispose of the same in the following manner and form: first I desire that all my

67
my lawful Debts may be paid off out of my Estate. I do also lend unto my well beloved
Wife Lucy Walters the land and plantation wherein I now live with four Negroes
viz. Mabel, Sam, Betty and Tullie and as many of my plantation tools as shall be
sufficient for the hands and also the half of my household furniture and my stock of
all kinds. Except such as shall be named to the children during her life. Item I do
give unto my son Clement Walters and his heirs one Negro woman called Kate
Item I do give and bequeath unto my son William Walters his heirs or assigns my
Land and plantation binding on Charles Bollers land and a Negro boy called
Anthony. Item I do give and bequeath unto my son Abraham Walters one Negro
Boy called Daniel and one young boy Howe and a saddle and affire his Mother's
Death the land and plantation that I now live upon to be freely enjoyed by him his
heirs or assigns. Item I do give and bequeath unto my grand son John Walters son
and heir of my son Thomas Walters deceased my land and plantation containing two
hundred acres binding on M. Murrys land in the aforesaid County, it being the land
whereon the said Thomas Walters deceased formerly lived and a young bay Horse
and also the bond that is against me for his Father's Effects I desire should be paid off
and all to be freely enjoyed by him his heirs or assigns. Item I do give and bequeath
unto my Daughter Margaret Walters and her heirs begotten of her body, one Negro
Girl called Pat and a dark bay young Horse and saddle now called hers and the third
part of my pewter and one iron pot and a feather bed and furniture and one Cow and
calf and a ten pound Nise of hand on Walter Gooding. Item after the death of my Wife
aforesaid I do give and bequeath all my personal Estate still remaining to be equally
divided among my Children as followeth viz. John Walters, Robert Walters, Archer
Walters, Obad Walters, William Walters, Abraham Walters, Elmore Scott, Agatha
Matthis, Lucy Walker and Margaret Walters to be freely enjoyed by them and their
heirs or assigns. and I do also constitute make and Ordain my two Sons viz
John Walters and Robert Walters my Executors of this my last Will and Testament
and I do hereby utterly disavow, revoke and disannul, and every other former
Testaments, wills, Legacies, bequests and Executors by me in any ways before
named, willed or bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be
my last Will and Testament in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal this twenty fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand
seven hundred and ninety five -

Thomas T Walters Esq.
mark

Signed, Sealed, published, pronounced
and declared by the said Thomas Walters
as his last Will and Testament in the
presence of us who in his presence and in
the presence of each other have hereunto
Subscribed our Names -
George Dodson, Jackson Walters
John Mading

Be it known to all Men by these presents -
that I Thomas Walters of the County of
Pittsylvania and State of Virginia have
made and declared my last will & Testament
in writing bearing date the Twenty fifth
of August one thousand seven hundred
and ninety five the said Thomas Walters

by this present Codicil do ratify and confirm my said last Will and Testament, and
Whereas the Negro boy Daniel which I bequeathed to my son Abraham Walters is
at present apparently at the point of death, and if the said Negro boy Daniel should
die before my said last will and Testament is proved I do further will and bequeath
the first living Child that either Betty or Felice shall bear, unto my son Abraham
Walters

Walters, and if the said boy should live, let the others be as mentioned in my last Will and Testament, and my will and meaning is that this Codicil be adjudged to be a part and parcel of my last will and Testament and that all things therein mentioned and contained be faithfully and truly performed and as fully & amply in every respect as if the same were so declared and set down in my said last Will and Testament Witness my hand this Eighteenth day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety six —

Signed in the presence of
George Dodson, Jackson Walters
John Mading

Thomas ^{his} Walters LS
mark

The words, unto my Son Abraham, underlined between the fifth and sixth lines of the Codicil

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within written last Will and Testament of Thomas Walters deceased, together with the Codicil thereto annexed were exhibited into Court by John Walters and Robert Walters the Executors therein named and the same being proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto was ordered to be recorded; and the said Executors having first taken the Oath by law prescribed and together with William Richards, George Dodson and Henry A. Barksdale their securities entered into bond and acknowledged the same Certificate was granted them for obtaining a probate of the said Will and Codicil in due form of law.

By the Court Jesse Will Donnell Esq

Shockley,
James his
Will —

In the Name of God Amen the twenty second day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five James Shockley Junour of Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia being weak in body but of perfect mind and memory — thanks be given to God, therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my body and — knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament. And as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I give, devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form, it is my Will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts be paid and satisfied, first I give to my loving wife Margrat for the term of her life this House wherein I now dwell with all the furniture and Land and Chattels thereto belonging, and after her death to two of my sons Charleston Shockley and James Shockley junier to hold to them their Heirs and assigns for ever as by Deeds which I made to each one of them doth more fully appere Also after our decease I give and bequeath to my beloved son Charlton Shockley two two year old Heifers one a red colour and the other a brown and also one Head Also I give to my beloved Son James Shockley one Head — Together with all my other moveable property Also I give to my Son Levi the Sum of One shilling lawful money of Virginia Also I give to my Daughter Elizabeth the sum of one shilling of like money, Also I give to my son David the Sum of One shilling Also I give to my Daughter Nancy the sum of one shilling Also I give to my son Salathiel the sum of one shilling, all good and lawful money of Virginia and no more of my Estate whether Real or personal. Also I give and devise to my Daughter Peggy all that piece, parcel or tract of Land which she now holds and possesseth lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on both sides of the long Branch, and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at my corner white oak

hence

thence north lines North eighty five degrees West one hundred and thirty poles crossing
the long Branch to a red oak South twenty two degrees West forty poles to pointers, South
forty nine degrees West Ninety five poles to a white oak in logelins line, thence the same
South fifty and an half degrees East fifty six poles to pointers in the said line, thence a new
dividing line North forty one degrees East sixty eight poles to a Spanish Oak North
Twenty seven degrees East one hundred and twelve poles to pointers North twenty six
Degrees East fifty three poles to the beginning containing twenty two Acres more or
less, which said land and premises I give to my said Daughter, Peggy during her
natural life, then to her Children their Heirs and assigns for ever Lastly I do make
and constitute my son Beathon and my son James Executors of this my last Will
and Testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and
year first above written.

James ^{his} Shockley, L.S.
mark

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of

John Peck, Joshua Stone
William Atkins, Jesse Peck jr
David Peck

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of
April 1796. The within written last Will and Testament
of James Shockley deceased was exhibited into Court

and proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded
By the Court Test Will Tunstall C.D.

Pittsylvania Co

This Witness that Whereas being wickedly and maliciously influenced
and aspert at the House of John Mullins of Charlotte that Thomas H Wooding of this
County was a hogg thief and that I could prove it, Now being Conscient of the
groundlessness of that aspertion and being willing to Atone for the wanton Injury
offered to the reputation of the said Thomas H Wooding, I do confess and acknowledge
that the aspertion by me made is false and groundless and therefore hope that the Sute
brought by the said Wooding against me may be dismissed at my Cost as
Witness my hand and seal this 16 Day of May 1796 Jesse Duncan, L.S.
Test

Thos Linthicum, John Hodges
Joseph Wright.

NB. Being supported by conscious integrity and ever firm against the wicked
Attack of evasions Slander I consent that my Sute against Jesse Dunning for speaking
Slandorous words against my reputation be dismissed at his Cost As witness my
Hand and seal this Day 16. 1796 May. Thomas H Wooding L.S.

Test. Thos Linthicum, John Hodges
Joseph Wright.

At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County the 16 day of May 1796
This Remonstrance from Jesse Duncan to Thomas H Wooding was presented in Court
and proved by the Oaths of two of the Witnesses thereto and on the Motion of the
said Thomas H Wooding the same was ordered to be Recorded.

Teste
Will Tunstall, C.D.

Premises with the appertinances to the said Samuel Pruitt jun^r and his heirs to the only use and behoof of the said Samuel Pruitt jun^r and his heirs for ever And the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r and his heirs the said one hundred Acres of Land and Premises with the appertinances respectively against him and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever unto the said Samuel Pruitt jun^r and his heirs shall and will for ever warrant and defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r hath hereunto set to his hand and Seal the day and year above mentioned Sealed and delivered

Samuel Pruitt sen^r 28

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Samuel Pruitt sen^r
Acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be
Recorded By the Court Tiste Will Tunstall 68.

I Pruitt
Deed for
Pruitt
Deed?

This Indenter made fifteenth day of April one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Samuel Pruitt sen^r of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Zachariah Pruitt of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r for the consideration of fifty pounds Courant money of Virginia to the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby certified have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain and sell to the said Zachariah Pruitt and his heirs one tract or parcel of land situate and lying in the County of Pittsylvania and on the waters of Sandy Creek containing One hundred Acres for complement Beginning at a red oak in Edward Burgiss line, thence along the same South eleven degrees East fifty pole to a red oak thence along the said Burgiss line South twenty three degrees West ninety seven pole to a red oak, thence along the 3^d Burgiss line North Eighty Degrees West one hundred and twelve pole to a post oak, thence new line due North one hundred and thirty pole to pointers, thence a new line South eighty three degrees east one hundred and forty one pole to the beginning to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and Premises with the Appertinances to the said Zachariah Pruitt and his heirs to the only use and behoof the said Zachariah Pruitt and his heirs for ever, And the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r and his heirs the said one hundred Acres of Land and Premises with the Appertinances respectively against him and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever unto the said Zachariah Pruitt and his heirs shall and will for ever warrant and defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Samuel Pruitt sen^r hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year above mentioned -
Sealed and delivered

Samuel Pruitt sen^r 28

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 -
The within Indenture was by the within named Samuel Pruitt sen^r
acknowledged

acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded
By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^t.

Charles Booth
to Booth
This Indenture made and seen this twenty fifth day of February in the year
four thousand one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Charles Booth
and Mary his wife of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and William Russell of
the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Charles Booth and Mary
his wife for and consideration of one hundred pounds good and Lawfull money of
Virginia to them already in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
they the said Charles Booth and Mary his wife hath granted bargained sold and
Confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said
William Russell his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of Land situate
lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on the North branches of Dan
River containing One hundred and ninety eight Acres bounded as followeth, to wit
Beginning at a Pine in William Sheltons old line, thence with William Wilson's
line North one hundred and ninety two poles crossing a branch to a red oak and pine
West one hundred and sixty five poles to pinders South one hundred and ninety
two poles crossing a branch to pinders East one hundred and sixty five poles to
the beginning together with Houses Orchards improvements and appertinences
therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and also all the Estate, right, title
Interest Claim and demand of them the said Charles Booth and Mary his wife of in and
too the said tract or parcel of Land and every part thereof To have and to hold the said
Land and Premises and every part thereof with the appertinences unto the said William
Russell his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said William Russell
his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Charles Booth and Mary his wife the said
tract or parcel of Land and every part thereof unto the said William Russell his heirs
and assigns against themselves and their heirs, and against all and every other Person
or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents
in witness whereof the said Charles Booth and Mary his wife hath hereunto set their
hands and Seal this day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered
in presence of
Leven Carter, Ephraim Russell
hanson geslin

Charles Booth L^s.
Mary ^{his} Booth L^s.
mark

James
to
Booth
At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Charles Booth acknowledged to be
his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C^t.

Charles Booth
to Booth
KNOW all Men by these presents that I Daniel Crider of Pittsylvania County
and Parish of Garden for An. in consideration of the sum of One hundred and six
pound twelve shillings Curr^t Money of Virginia to me in hand paid have
Bargained

Bargained sold and delivered unto Jeremiah Ward Sen^r of the same County and Parish one Negro Man named James and two children Lily & Cindy and two black Mares Foregrey poll & light brown head of battle now under two year Old, marked with a Star - and I do hereby for my self my heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant and defend the right & title of the said Property unto the above named Jeremiah Ward Sen^r his heirs Executors or Administrators against the claim, demand of any Person or persons whatsoever in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this fifth day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety five

Sealed and delivered
in presence of —

Daniel Leider, S.S.

Thos^s Ward, W^m Witches
Dan^c Witches jr —

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 18th day of April 1796

The within Bill of Sale was by the within named Daniel Leider acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court. Teste. Will^m Tinsall Ck.

Gammone
Deed for
Gammone

This Indenture made this Seventeenth day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between John Gammone Sen^r of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part and William Gammone of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Gammone for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said William Gammone before the Sealing and delivering of these Presents, the Receipt whereof he the said John Gammone doth acknowledge and himself therewith fully satisfied contented and paid hath Bargained and sold Vested and confirmed, and by these presents doth covenant, sell, Alien, release and confirm unto the said William Gammone his heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred and twenty Acres, be the same more or less, in Pittsylvania County and joining the Lands the said John and William Gammone now lives on, and bounded as follows, to wit Beginning on a Hickory corner on Owens old line, thence on that line forty nine pole to a certain dividing line between Shadrick Seare and said James Gammone thence along that line to Mericks line at two Spanish oaks, thence along Mericks line to Pointers on a Chisnut at twenty poles from the corner thence up the Branch to William Gammone's corner at ten poles, thence on his line to pointers at forty poles, thence a new line to the road corner at five poles, then along the road twenty six pole to a Corner at John Gammone's new line, then to pointers eight pole, thence a new line to the beginning With all Woods, Ways, Waters, Houses, fences, and all the Appurtenances thereto belonging or otherwise appertaining, with the reversion, remainder

Remt

Rebts and Issues thereof And all the Estate, right, title, Interest and claim of the said John Gammon heretofore, in and to the same, and which aforementioned Land bounded as above described the said John Gammon doth for himself and his heirs and all other persons present and defend unto the said William Gammon his heirs and assigns for ever in witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal the day and date above written

John Gammon, L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of

Tho Jackson, Francis Maybury

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture was by the within named John Gammon acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Rice of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Istham Farmer of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Rice for and in Consideration of one hundred and forty pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Istham Farmer at or before the Insending and delivering of these presents. The receipt whereof the said William Rice doth hereby acknowledge, hath granted, bargained and sold, Aliened, released and confirmed unto the said Istham Farmer and to his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania and adjoining Elkhorn Creek containing One hundred and forty Acres, be the same more or less, and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a Gum on Elkhorn Creek in Fishers line, thence along said line North eighty two and a half degrees West ninety eight poles to Farmers corner red oak, thence along Farmers line South twenty four degrees East one hundred and forty two poles to a post oak in said Farmers line, then along the said line South twenty five degrees West seventy eight poles crossing one fork of a branch to a dogwood on the other fork of the said branch, and thence down the said branch as it meanders Eighty two poles to a forked Willow on Elkhorn Creek thence down the said creek to the beginning Gum in Fishers line With all Houses Gardens, Orchards, Trees, Woods Underwoods, Ways and waterways being or standing And also the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits thereof, and all the Estate right, title and Interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever of him the said William Rice of, in and to the said tract or parcel of Land and Premises with all its appurtenances unto the said Istham Farmer and to his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Istham Farmer his heirs and assigns for ever And the said William Rice for himself his heirs and assigns doth covenant and agree with the said Istham Farmer and his heirs, that he the said Istham Farmer his heirs and assigns shall for ever hereafter have hold occupy, use possess and enjoy the said Land and Premises with all its appurtenances freely and clearly exonerated and discharged of all and from all incumbrances of what kind soever, and that William Rice and his heirs shall and will warrant and defend the right of the said Land in fee simple unto the said Istham Farmer

Witness
Hand of
Rice

same County
dely & Bindy and
under two year
is Evident &
the said
sutors or
or persons
beal this fifth
five
vider, L.S.
in County
beider
ed to be
L.S.
e thousand -
few of the
and William
Witnesseth
of Two hundred
before the
he the said
ly satisfied
lined, and
in unto the
in tract or
the same
said John
to with
line forty nine
James Gammon
e along
the corner
thence on
corner at five
mons new
ing With
ances
ion, remainder
Rent

Isaiah Farmer and to his heirs and assigns for ever against himself and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the said William Rice hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

William Rice SS.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796

The within Indenture was by the within named William Rice acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

Exam
2nd

Exam

Chellon's
Deed for
Clapton

Exam

Eyes Deed
of Trust for
Barnett

This Deed yole made this 6th day of December in the year four Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Tho Barnett of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part and John Eyes of the County of Lancaster and State of Pennsylvania of the other part Witnesseth and sayeth that for an inconsideration of the sum of five shillings Lawfull Money of Virginia to him the said Tho Barnett in hand paid and a further Consideration of the sum of Seventeen hundred pounds four shillings Current money of the State of Pennsylvania which the said Tho Barnett owes to Micajah Nicha and Neuben Ford of the State of Pennsylvania and copartners, the said Tho Barnett hath this day sold and delivered to the said Eyes the following Property, to wit, Twenty three Negroes namely George, Tom, Isham, Peter, George jr, Phill, Neuben, Ambrose, Sarah, Rachel, Miller, Gally, Letty, Grace, Will, Friday, Sam. - Cesar, Peter jr, Dick, Harry, Jack and Jordan together with twenty one head of Cattle, four head of Horses, Chariot, Wagon and Gear & two Mills, and all the Stock of goods on hand together with all my household and kitchen furniture of every kind whatsoever on the following terms that is to say, that Whereas the said Tho Barnett did on the fourth of October 1791 assign a bond of John Nicolson of the State of Pennsylvania to the said Micajah Nicha and Neuben Ford to the amount of Seventeen hundred pounds four shillings Current money of Pennsylvania and there being a likelihood of said Nicolson becoming Insolvent before a Judgment could be obtained against him and thereby the said Tho Barnett may lose his debt as assignee of the said bond, and in Order to secure the debt aforesaid the said Micajah Nicha and Neuben Ford the said Tho Barnett have made this Deed of Trust to the said John Eyes as a Trustee for the said Nicha and Ford on the following condition that is to say if the said Thomas Barnett do well and truly pay the said Nicha and Ford the Annual payment of Three hundred pounds Current money of Pennsylvania till the whole debt be discharged then the said property aforesaid is all to be reconveyed to the said Tho Barnett again But if the said Tho Barnett do fail to make the annual payment of three hundred pounds as aforesaid then the said Eyes as Trustee is to sell and pay the annual payment to the said Nicha and Ford on giving ten days Notice any part of property the said Eyes shall think fit to satisfy the same and the said Nicha and Ford has resigned the said Bond to Tho Barnett again as he may do the best he can to recover the Money due

Adam Walker - } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th day
of Apr^l 1796 The foregoing Deed pole was by Thomas -
Barnett party, thereto acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was
Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Turnstall C. C.

Robert Clopton L.S.

John Clopton, Charles Carter } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th
Matthew Tanner jr — day of April 1796 The above Indenture was by the
above named Robert Clopton acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was
Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C. C.

348
Dyrs Deed
for Morton

This Indenture made this fifth day of November in the fourth one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between John Morton of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and George Dyre of the County of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Ninety two pounds current money of Virginia to the said John Morton in hand paid by the said George Dyre at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he doth acknowledge and thereof doth Release, acquit and discharge the said George Dyre his Executors and Administrators by these presents, he the said John Morton and Lucy Morton his wife hath granted bargained, sold, Aliened, Released and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain sell, Alien, release and confirm unto the said George Dyre and his heirs one hundred and eighteen Acres, be the same more or less, situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the branches of Sandy River being part of the Land and Premises that the said John Morton now lives on Granted unto the said Morton by letters Patent under the Seal of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia bearing date the Beginning at a Spanish Oak in the said Mortons line, thence new line North twenty three West two hundred and thirty two poles crossing a small creek to pointers in the said Mortons line, thence with the said line South fifty seven West eighty six poles to a red oak South nineteen east one hundred and sixty poles to a white oak North eighty three East one hundred and six poles to the Beginning With all Houses, buildings Orchards, Ways, waters, watercourses, Comodities hereditaments, Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Premises hereby granted ^{or any part thereof} belonging And also all the Estate right, title, Interest, use, trust or in any wise concerning the same to have and to hold the Premises hereby granted George Dyre his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Dyre and his heirs for ever the said John Morton hath good power and absolute authority to grant and convey the same unto the said George Dyre in manner and form aforesaid, and that the said Premises now are and so for ever hereafter shall remain and be free and clear from all former and gifts, grants, Bargains, Sales, Donor, right and title of Power, Judgments, Executions, titles, troubles, charges and Incumbrances he the said John Morton and his heirs and all and every other person and persons whatsoever he the said John Morton shall warrant and for ever defend by their Presents in witness whereof the said John Morton hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered
in presents of

John ^{his} Morton L.S.
mark

Isiah Morton, William Beck Senr
Stephen ^{his} McMillian, John Carter } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
mark the 18th day of April 1796 The above
Indenture was proved by the oaths of three of the witnesses thereto, to be the act and deed of the above named John Morton, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Esq.

Yeaman's
Deed for
Dyre

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of October One thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between William Dirjun & Rebecca M
his

his wife of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Yeaman of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Dix and Rebecca his Wife for the in consideration of Thirty five pounds current money of Virginia to them in hand paid the Receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained, sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said John Yeaman his heirs and assigns for ever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania and on the Waters of Birch Creek containing fifty Acres, be the same more or less bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a Stake in S^d Dix's line thence on Jesse Reynolds's line North thirteen pole to a black Jack, thence with the same North forty East twenty two pole to a white oak stump, thence with the same South eighty East thirty five poles to a red oak, thence with the same North seven and half West fifty two poles to a white oak corner in the same, thence with Josiah Earps line South seventy one East one hundred and twenty poles to a red oak corner thence with the said Dix South forty seven West eighty poles to a pine, thence with the same North twenty seven West ninety one poles to the beginning, together with all Buildings, Orchards Improvements and appertinences therunto belonging or in any ways appertaining Also all the right, title, Interest, Claim and Demand of them the said William Dix and Rebecca his wife for themselves and their heirs and assigns the said tract or parcel of land and every part thereof unto the said John Yeaman his heirs and assigns against themselves their heirs and assigns, and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said William Dix and Rebecca his wife hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Seals and delivered

in presence of

Matthew Tanner jr Deput^{his} ^{mark} ^{mark}
Billey Holloway, Joseph Stepper
Hanson & Gesseling

William Dix LS
Rebeckah M Dix LS

Received the day and date within specified
The sum of Thirty five pound current money of
Virginia from the within mentioned John
Yeaman being in full for the consideration &c. —
W^m Dix
Rebeckah M Dix

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of
April 1796 The within Indenture together with the Receipt hereon indorsed were by
the within named William Dix acknowledged to be his several acts and deed, and the
same were Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^lck.

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of December one thousand seven hundred
and ninety five between Samuel Constable and Rebecca his wife of the County of
Pittsylvania of the one part and Richard Reynolds of the same County of the other
part

part Wilmerseth that the said Samuel Constable and Rebecca ^{his} wife
 for the consideration of Forty pounds current money of Virginia to them paid in
 hand, the Receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge both granted, bargained
 sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell and confirm
 unto the said Richard Rennolds his heirs and assigns for ever All that tract or
 parcel of Land lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania and on the
 Waters of Sandy Creek containing One hundred and fifty Acres, be the same
 more or less, Bounded as followeth to wit, Beginning at Kirby's old Code thence
 down the branch to Smith's line, thence along said Smith's line to the Order
 line, thence along said Order line to Kirby's line, thence along Kirby's line
 to the old Code, thence along the old Code to the beginning Together with all
 Buildings, Orchards, improvements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in
 any ways appertaining Also all the right title, Interest blame and demand
 of them the said Samuel Constable and Rebecca ^{his} wife of in and to the said
 Tract or parcel of Land, to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and
 Premises and every part thereof with the appurtenance unto the said
 Richard Rennolds his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of
 of the said Richard Rennolds his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Samuel
 Constable and Rebecca ^{his} wife for themselves and their heirs and assigns
 the said Tract or parcel of Land and every part thereof unto the said Richard
 Rennolds his heirs and assigns against themselves their heirs and assigns and
 against all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will
 Warrant and for ever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said
 Samuel Constable and Rebecca ^{his} wife hereunto set their hands and
 affixed their Seals the day and year first above written

Seals and delivered
 in presents of

Samuel ^{his} Constable S.S.
 mark

Wm Williams, John Yeaman
 Hanson & Gosling
 mark

Received the day and date within specified
 the sum of forty pounds current money of

Virginia from the within mentioned Richard Rennolds being in full for
 the consideration of . . .

Samuel ^{his} Constable S.S.
 mark

Witness
 Wm Williams, Hanson & Gosling
 John Yeaman

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
 the 18th day of April 1796 The within

Indenture together with the Receipt hereon indorsed were proved by the Oaths of
 the witnesses thereto to be the several acts and deed of the within named Samuel
 Constable, and the same were Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

Shelton's
 Deed for
 Farler

This Indenture made this first day of April one thousand seven hundred
 and ninety six Between John Farler and George Shelton both of the County of
 Pittsylvania Wilmerseth that the said John Farler for and in consideration of
 the sum of Twenty five pounds by the said George Shelton to the said John
 Farler in hand paid, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge both
 granted

551
granted, bargained and sold, and by these Parents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said George Shelton his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being on Sandy Creek in Pittsylvania County containing fifty Acres more or less. Beginning at a Maple on the Creek bank on William Pices line then the said Pices line to a corner white oak in the old field, then down the old road to a post white Oak on Matthew Blays line, then his line to a red oak & Elm on Top line, then Top's line to pointers, and then to pointers on the Creek and then the Creek to the beginning To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said George Shelton his heirs and assigns for ever And the said John Farler for himself and his heirs doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said George Shelton his heirs, Executors, Administrators and assigns that he the said John Farler will warrant and for ever defend the right and title of the said George Shelton in & to the premises against the claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever for ever In witness whereof the said John Farler hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written

John ^{his} Farler L.S.
mark

Signed and sealed before

W. Clay, John Davison, Washington Thompson }
Jesse Addison, Peter Gill

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 -
The within Indenture was by the within named John Farler acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

Oliver
Deed from
Tosd. Shp
This Indenture made this nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Tosd Esq. late Sheriff of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Elizabeth Oliver of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Tosd late Sheriff hath by virtue of Powers vested in him by the General Assembly of Virginia And also in consideration of the sum of Two pounds six shillings and ten pence current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Elizabeth Oliver at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents, the receipt whereof the said William Tosd doth hereby acknowledge hath sold unto the said Elizabeth Oliver at public Auction Two hundred Acres of Land on both sides of Sandy River Which said Land was charged by the Commissioners of the said County to William Oliver and sold for the taxes due on the said Land for One thousand seven hundred and eighty five and one thousand seven hundred and Eighty six Beginning at a Walnut tree in John's line and thence along the same South forty six degrees east fifty six poles crossing the River to Spanish oak South seven degrees east forty two and a half poles to a poplar, thence along Hankins's lines South Seventy six degrees West one hundred and sixty poles crossing the said River to a red Oak North four ten degrees East forty two poles to pointers North fifteen degrees West two hundred and twenty poles crossing two branches to a black Jack. - thence a new line South Seventy five degrees East one hundred and eight poles to a red oak on Lewistons fork of the said River and up the same as it meanders Eighty eight poles to Henry Warrens line, and thence along his lines South
Seventy

Twenty five degrees East eighty two poles to a white oak and South five degrees West one hundred and eighty six poles crossing a bold branch to the beginning To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and premises with its Appurtenances unto the said Elisabeth Oliver and her heirs for ever to the only proper use and behoof of her the said Elisabeth Oliver and her heirs in fee simple. According to the Acts of Assembly in that Case made & provided. In Witness whereof the said William Todd late Sheriff of the said County of Pittsylvania have in pursuance of the said Acts of Assembly hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal the day and year first above written —

Will Todd L.S.

Signed, Sealed and acknowledged in the presence of —

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 — The within Indenture was by the within named William Todd acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck

Exam

Goslings
Deed from
Carp —

This Indenture made this Nineteenth day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Josiah Carp and Elender his wife of Pittsylvania of the one part and Hanson Gosling of the same County of the other part Witnesses that the said Josiah Carp and Elender his Wife for the Consideration of forty five pounds current money of Virginia to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do heartily acknowledge hath Granted, bargained, sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain, Sell and confirm unto the Hanson Gosling his heirs and assigns for ever all that tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on the Waters of Birch Creek containing by Estimation One hundred Acres, more or less. Bounded as followeth; to wit, Beginning at a Corner pine in Butts line thence on John Yeamans line to a red oak — thence continued strake to Robert Walters corner, thence on said Walters a strake line to a pine in John Wilsons line thence with the S Wilsons line to Butts line, thence a new line to the beginning for complement, together with all buildings, Orchards, improvements and appertinences thereunto belonging or in any ways appertaining, and also all the Rents and Services thereof and all the title, title, Interest, claim and demand of them the said Josiah Carp and Elender his wife of, in or to the said tract or parcel of Land and Premises and every part thereof with the Appertinences unto the said Hanson Gosling his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Hanson Gosling his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Josiah Carp and Elender his wife for themselves and their heirs the said tract or parcel of Land unto the said Hanson Gosling his heirs and assigns against themselves their heirs and assigns and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and warrant and for ever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Josiah Carp and Elender his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their Seal this day and year first above written.

Josiah Carp L.S.
Elender & Carp L.S.

Examined 23

May done
Deed for
Walters

335
Shall and deliver in presence of
Wm Die, Matthew Tanner
John Yeaman, Joseph Reynolds
Wm Williams, Billy Holloway
£45.0.0

Wm Williams, Pilemon Payne
John Yeaman

Received the day and date within specified
the sum of forty five pounds current money of
Virginia from the within mentioned Hanson
Goring being in full for the consideration &c.
Josiah & Earg L.S.
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th
day of April 1796 The above Indenture, together with the receipt hereon indorsed were
proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the respective acts and Deed of
the above named Josiah Earg and Minor his wife. All which were Ordered to be
recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

This Indenture made this twelfth day of March one thousand seven
hundred and ninety six Between Obadiah Walters and Abigail Walters of Pittsylvania
County of the one part and Joseph Staryden of the said County of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Obadiah and Abigail Walters for an, in consideration of the sum of fifty
five pounds current money of Virginia already in hand paid by the said Joseph
Staryden unto the said Obadiah and Abigail Walters, the receipt whereof the said
Obadiah and Abigail Walters do hereby acknowledge themselves thereof fully
and intirely satisfied, contented and paid, has bargained, sold and confirmed
unto the said Joseph Staryden his heirs and assigns for ever a certain Tract
Plantation or parcel of Land lying and being in the county aforesaid on the branches
of the double creek and contains by estimation One hundred and seventy five
Acres, be the same more or less, and bounded as follows, to witt, Beginning at the
corner pinter upon the said Joseph Starydens line, thence along the said line a S.W
course to a corner pine, from thence a S course to a post oak a corner tree binding on
John Walters line, from thence along the said line and Nathaniel Murrays a S.E course
to pinter in Murrays line near to the corner of the said Murrays fence (or plantation)
thence along John Walters's line a direct east course to a black oak a corner tree upon
Jackson Walters's line, from thence a N.E course upon the said line to a pine a
corner, from thence an E course to a branch to a Beech a corner upon the said
Jackson Walters's line, thence up the said Branch as it meanders to the said Joseph
Starydens line, thence along the said line to the beginning - Together with all
Houses, Orchards, Gardens, Waters, and Waterways and priviledges thereto
belonging or in any wise appertaining, with the reversion or reversions, Remainder
and remainders Rents Issues and profits to have and to hold the said Bargained
Premises with the Appurtenance unto the said Joseph Staryden his heirs & assigns
for ever to him and their only proper use and benefit, for ever And the said Obadiah
and Abigail Walters doth covenant for themselves their heirs Executors,
Administrators and assigns to and with the said Joseph Staryden his heirs & assigns
for ever in the following manner, that is to say, that the said Obadiah & Abigail
Walters hath a good right, full power and Lawful authority to sell and convey
the said Bargained Premises unto the said Joseph Staryden his heirs & assigns
for ever And that the said is fully and intirely without any incumbrance

Whereof

Whereof the said Obadiah Walters and Abigail Walters doth warrant and for
ever defend against all manner of persons whatsoever In Witnes whereof the
said Obadiah and Abigail Walters hath hereunto set our hands and seals this
Day and year first above written.
Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presents of us —

Obadiah Walters SS
Abigail ^{her} Walters SS
mark

John Naughan, Stokely Mayson
William Sladen

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 18th day of April 1796 The within

Indenture was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be the several
Acts and deed of the within named Obadiah Walters and Abigail Walters
and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Foxstall C^l

Horsfalls
Deed for
Tweedell

This Indenture made this Seventh day of September in the year of
our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between
Benjamin Tweedell of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part & Joseph Horsfall
of the County aforesaid of the other part Witneseth that for and in consideration
of Fifty pounds good and Lawfull money to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof the said Tweedell doth hereby acknowledge hath this day bargained and
Sold and by these presents doth confirm unto the said Horsfall one certain tract
or parcel of Land containing One hundred Acres it being part of a Survey
Granted to William Tweedell of four hundred Acres lying in the County aforesaid
and on the Waters of Falls Creek, and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a
Corner pine near the main Road South fifty degrees West one hundred and
fifty six pole crossing a branch to a pine James Woodrums corner, thence
Woodrums line North thirty four degrees West one hundred and four ten poles
crossing a branch to the Creek at the head of Woodrums Mill pond to pointers
thence up the Creek according as it meanders about Sixty four pole to white
Oak on the bank of the Creek, thence South eighty three degrees East one
hundred and forty four pole to a Stake and pointers in Tweedells old line
thence along the old line South four degrees East twenty four pole to the
beginning With all Houses, Orchards, Gardens Woods, underwoods, Waters
and Watercourses and every other appertinence therunto belonging to have
and to hold the said Land and premises and every part and parcel thereof to
him the said Horsfall his heirs &c. And the said Tweedell his heirs &c doth hereby
Warrant and for ever defend the said Land and premises to him the said Horsfall
and his heirs and against the Lawfull claim or demand of any person or persons
for ever In Witnes whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal
the day and year above written.

Signed and delivered
in presents of —

William Dix, Jr. Dix

Thomas McNally, Thomas Pindleton

At a Court of quarterly Session held for
Pittsylvania County the 21st day of March
1796 The within Indenture was proved by the oaths of two of the witnesses thereto
to be the act and deed of the within named Benjamin Tweedell which was

Ordered

Ordered to be Certified. And afterwards, to wit, Aa Court held for the said County, the 18th day of April in the year aforesaid, the same was further proved and Ordered to be Recorded. By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this Eleventh day of February in the year, our Lord Christ One thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Stephen Neal of Pittsylvania County of the one part and John Bayes of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stephen Neal for and in consideration of the sum of Nineteen pounds six shillings current money of Virginia to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Stephen Neal who hath given, granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell, confirm and deliver unto John Bayes his heirs & assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in Pittsylvania County on Bird Creek containing by Estimation Eighty Acres, more or less, and Bounded by the lands of Stephen Bodeman, Richard Brown, Edmund Bingham John Bayes deceased and Isham Farmer, together with all and singular the privileges and Appurtenances unto the said Land belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the aforesaid Land and premises unto the said John Bayes his heirs and assigns forever against him the said Stephen Neal his heirs and assigns and against the claim or claims and demand of all and singular every other person or persons whatsoever by these presents doth warrant and will for ever defend In Witness whereof the said Stephen Neal hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed & delivered in presence of -

Stockley Turner, Joseph Terry
William Vaughan, Rich^d Brown

Aa Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Stephen Neal and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this first day of April one thousand seven hundred and ninety six being the twentieth year of the reign of the Commonwealth of Virginia between William Vincent of the County of Greenville and State of South Carolina of the one part and William Garner of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds good lawful Money of Virginia to one in hand paid by the said William Garner the receipt whereof I acknowledge myself satisfied, have therefore granted Bargained sold made over and delivered unto the said William Garner one certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the waters of Stewards Creek containing by estimation two hundred and ninety seven Acres and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at Henry Bumetts corner pointee, thence new line North fifty five degrees West one hundred and twenty six poles

to two red oaks, thence North seventy nine degrees West one hundred and fifty poles to and oak, thence South sixty two and a half degrees West one hundred and ten poles to Pointers South three and a half degrees east 181 poles to and oak on William Shults line, thence his lines North 55 degrees east 60 poles to a white oak, then a new line between Enock Dawson and William Reed agreed upon between the parties and along the same to a post oak corner; thence a new line across a branch to a post oak corner in the said Henry Brunetts former line, thence his line West 37 degrees to the first station, to have and to hold the 3^d Tract or parcel of Land with its appertinences, Improvements &c. with all and singularly whatever thereunto belongs only unto the proper use and behoof of him the 3^d William Garner his heirs and assigns for ever, and I the 3^d William Vincent do for ever Warrant and defend the title and property of the 3^d Land to free from the claim title or and property of any person or persons whatsoever in witness whereof I the 3^d William Vincent have hereunto set his hand and seal signed, sealed and delivered in presence of us.

William Vincent L.S.

Test
James Garner, Henry Shackelford }
Thomas Elliot } A Court held for Pittsylvania County the
18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture was by the within named William Vincent acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will. Tinsall C.S.

Jones's
Deed of Gift
for Jones

This Indenture made this 18th day of April in the year of our Lord Christ One thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Jones of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Ambrose Jones of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Jones as well for and in the consideration of the natural love and affection which he hath and doth bear for his son the said Ambrose Jones as for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings to him the said William Jones in hand paid by the said Ambrose before the sealing and delivery of these Presents hath given, granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the said Ambrose Jones one certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the said County of Pittsylvania, being the Land the said William Jones purchased of Jonathan Griffith as by Deed recorded in the Court of the said County of Pittsylvania reference being thereunto had will more fully appear containing One hundred forty seven Acres, and is bounded as by the said Deed expresses, together with all Woods, ways, Waters, and Watercourses therein belonging or in any wise appertaining to him the said Ambrose Jones his heirs and assigns for ever To have, hold and enjoy the said Land and Premises with all its appertinences free and clear of and from all manner of incumbrances of what nature or kind soever. And the said William Jones doth hereby, for himself his heirs Exors or Admrs, warrant and will for ever defend the said Land and Premises from the just and lawful claim of any other person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said William Jones hath hereunto set his hand and

and

and affixed his seal the day and year above written —

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of

W^m Jones L^s.

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796 The within Deed of gift was by the within named William Jones acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered — to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^lk.

This Indenture made this first day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between William Everett of Caswell County in the State of North Carolina of the one part and Archer Walters of Pittsylvania County in the State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Everett for and in consideration of the sum of sixty five pounds Virginia Currency in hand paid by the said Archer Walters (the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge) doth bargain, grant and sell to the said Archer Walters one tract or parcel of Land in the County of Pittsylvania for which the said Everett has a Deed recorded in the County Office of Pittsylvania from Charles Kinnon and bounded by the Lands of the said Walters Wolfhill Creek Gabriel Richards, William Burnett and Williams Estate and containing Eighty and one half Acres, being more or less, And the said William Everett doth for himself his heirs and assigns warrant and for ever defend the above granted Land & Premises unto the said Walters and to his heirs and assigns for ever against the Lawful Claim of any person or persons whatsoever as witnesses my hand and seal the day and year first above written —

William Everett L^s.

Witness

Francis Spencer, Joel Walter
Daniel Everett —

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796 The within Indenture was

proved by the oath of one of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the above named William Everett, which was Ordered to be certified, And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 18th day of April in the year aforesaid the same was further proved by the oath of two other of the witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^lk.

This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of March in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Abraham Mager Jr of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Smith of the County of Pittsylvania of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abraham Mager Jr for an inconsideration of the sum of Thirty pounds three shillings and six pence current money of Virginia which he the said Abraham Mager Jr is justly indebted to him and honestly desiring to secure and pay to him the same, and for any further consideration of the sum of five Shillings like money to him in hand paid by the said John Smith at and before the

Sealing

Sealing of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and thereof and every part thereof law examine and discharge the said John Smith his heirs &c. for ever one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the Waters of Cherry Stone Creek containing One hundred Acres, be the same more or less, adjoining Edward Hatchetts Bro. Wilsons the Land and Mill seat the said Ragoz bought of Lenthierum &c. and being the same Land the said Ragoz purchased of Jonathan Griffith and now lives on, with all the appertinances belonging to the same or in any wise appertaining with the Remainder and Remainders, Reversion and Reversions and all benefits and profits of the said Tract of Land, and all right, title, claim and Interest to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the only proper use of him the ³ John Smith his heirs &c. And the said Abraham Ragoz jr doth hereby Grant for himself his heirs &c. and for every of them shall and will warrant and for ever defend the said Land and premises unto the said John Smith his heirs &c. against the Claim or demand of any person or persons whatsoever UPON TRUST nevertheless that the said John Smith his heirs &c. shall after the twenty fifth of December one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven or as soon thereafter as the said John Smith shall think proper or the said Abraham Ragoz jr requests of him which ever of these two circumstances shall first happen Sell for the best price that can be gotten after ten days publick Notice the ²⁵ Land & Premises and out of the Money arising from the Sale discharge pay and satisfy himself the above Sum of Thirty pounds three shillings and six pence current money of Virginia, or whatever shall be due when such Sale takes place with lawful Interest thereon from the date hereof untill the same be fully satisfied Together with Expenses attending the drawing and Recording this Indenture and the contingent Charges of the above mentioned Sale, or any thing that is or may be necessary relating to the same And the said John Smith his heirs &c. shall pay the overplus, if any remaining after such Sale to the ³ Abraham Ragoz jun^r his heirs &c. or his further Order In Witness whereof he hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written

Scaled and delivered
in presence of —

Abraham ^{his} Ragoz. S.S.
mark

The said Taylor, Jesse Higney, } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the
Stephen Gates, Joseph & Polley } 18th day of April 1796 The foregoing Deed of
John Stone. } mark Trust was proved by the Oaths of three of the
Witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of Abraham Ragoz party thereto and
Ordered to be Recorded By the Court Teste Willm. Tansall Ck.

Treahern &c.
Deed of Trust
for Horsfall
Delivered

This Indenture made on the seventh day of September in the year of Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five between Joseph Horsfall and Mary his wife of the one part and James Treahern & Wm. Barnett of the part Wm. Barnett that for and in consideration of the Quantity — of lightly six Barils of good sound Merchantable Indigo which the ³ Joseph is owe to the ³ Barnett due by Note, became lawfully indebted to the said Barnett above the corn above

to be disposed of in the ^{best} manner and ^{most} honesty desires to receive and pay to him and for and in the further consideration of the sum of five shillings like money to the said Horsefall in hand paid by the said James Treahurn and W^m Barnett at and before the sealing and delivery of this the receipt whereof he hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part thereof do Exonerate and discharge the said Barnett and Treahurn & The Barnett their Heirs Executors and Administrators he the said Joseph Horsefall hath granted bargained sold and confirmed to the said James Treahurn and William Barnett there Heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract of Land lying in Pittsylvania County on the Waters of fall Creek ^{passed} by Deed from Benj Twissell to the said Horsefall at the same time of passing this Deed and beginning as follows Beginning at a corner pine near the main road South fifty degrees West 15 1/2 pole up a branch to a pine in James Woodriffs corner, thence along Woodriffs line North 31 degrees West 11 1/2 pole ending at a branch of the creek at the head of Woodriffs Mill pond, thence up the creek as it meanders 6 1/2 pole to a white oak on the Bank of the 3^d Creek, thence South 83 degrees East 11 1/2 pole to a Stake and Pointers in 3^d Twissell dist line thence to the beginning And also one Cooper tittle one hundred and twenty Gallons ^{of} Whisk ^{which} was had at Danville by Alex^d McCaloy with all the appurtenances belonging or in any wise appertaining to the Premises hereby granted or intended to be granted, and the Reversion and reversions, Remainder and remainders and all Services, benefits and profits of the said Land being One hundred Acres of Premises, and all the rights, Claims, Interests, and Securities relating to the same To have and to hold the said Land, Tracts and other Premises unto the said James Treahurn & W^m Barnett their heirs and assigns for ever to the only use and behoof of them the said Treahurn & W^m Barnett their heirs and assigns for ever And the said Joseph Horsefall and Mary his Wife doth hereby grant ^{for} and their heirs that the said ~~Joseph~~ Horsefall and their Heirs & every of them shall and will covenant and for ever defend the said ~~premises~~ Land & other Premises and every part and Article thereof with all and singular right and Appurtenances unto the said James Treahurn and W^m Barnett there Heirs & assigns for ever against the said Horsefall and his heirs and every of them ^{against} and every other Person whomsoever UPON TRUST Nevertheless the said Joseph Horsefall his heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns shall after the first day of November in the Year of Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five, as soon as the said Joseph Horsefall his heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns shall think proper or the said James Treahurn & W^m Barnett shall request (which ever of these two circumstances shall first happen) sell for the best price that can be gotten, after giving ten days Public Notice the said 100 Acres of Land and Premises, and out of the money arising from such sale discharge and satisfy to Thomas Barnett Eighty six pounds lawful money if the Eighty six Barrels of Corn is not delivered at the Wharf at Danville sum time in the Month of November next the above mentioned sum of is to be paid in like thereof as a price now due with Lawful Interest from the 7th day of Sept one thousand seven hundred and ninety five until the same shall be fully discharged and the Expenses attending the drawing and Recording this Indenture and the contingent charges of the sale as aforesaid and other necessary expenses that shall attend the securing and obtaining the above mentioned Money, or performing any thing that is or shall be necessary relative to the intent of this Indenture; And that the said James Treahurn and W^m Barnett their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns shall pay or cause to be paid

paid the surplus, if any remain from such Sale, to the s^d Jos Horsfall his heirs
 Executors, Administrators or to his Order In Witness whereof the s^d
 he hereunto set hand and seal on the day and year above written
 Sealed and delivered
 in the presence of }
 William Dix, Jno Dix }
 Thomas M^cNulty, Thomas Pindleton }

Jo Horsfall S.S.
 Mary Horsfall S.S.

At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County the 21st day of
 March 1796 The within Deed of Trust was proved by the Oaths of two of the
 Witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Joseph Horsfall
 which was Ordered to be Certified And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held
 for the said County the 18th day of April in the year aforesaid the same was
 further proved and Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
 Teste Will Tansall Ck

Examin

Harvey's
 Deed for
 Vincent

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of Aprile one thousand seven
 hundred and ninety six Between William Vincent of Greenville County
 of South Carolina of the one part and Samuel Harvey of Pittsylvania County
 of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Vincent for
 and in consideration of the sum of seven pounds seven shillings Virginian
 Money to him in hand paid by him the said Samuel Harvey, the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged by him the s^d William Vincent hath granted, bargained
 and sold Conveid and confirmed unto the s^d Samuel Harvey his heirs and
 assigns for ever one certain tract of Land lying and being in the County of
 Pittsylvania and on the Water Street Creek containing One hundred Acres
 be the same more or less, and bounded as followeth viz Beginning at a black
 Oak or Hankins line, thence with Burnetts line to a post Oak, thence
 crossing a branch to a red oak, thence along the ridge to a white oak, thence
 turning and crossing the s^d branch on gardeners line to a black oak on the side
 of the main Road, thence the beginning, including One hundred Acres as
 aforesaid To have and to hold the aforesaid Land together with all and
 singular rights, privileges and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any
 wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Harvey and his heirs Executors and
 Administrators or assigns to his and his only proper use Benefit & behoof for ever
 And the s^d William Vincent do hereby this presents warrant and defend the
 afores^d granted and bargained for premises unto the said Samuel Harvey his
 heirs and assigns against him the said William Vincent his heirs, Executors
 and Administrators and all and every other person by from or under him, in
 witness whereof the said William Vincent hath hereunto set his hand and seal
 the day and year first above written.
 Signed, Sealed and delivered
 in presence of }
 James Tullon, Samuel Mead }
 Thomas ^{his} Sparks — }
 mark

William Vincent S.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the
 18th day of April 1796 The within Indenture
 was by the within named William Vincent
 Acknowledged

all his heirs
written
all S.S.
fall S.S.
11 day of
two of the
Horsfall
Court held
the same was
all S.S.
and seven
S. County
in County
Vincent for
Virginia
except whereof
and
County of
and Acres
at a black
thence
ch, thence
on the side
Acres as
with all and
ing or in any
Acres and
behalf for ever
pend the
away his
is, Executors
him, in
and seal
Vincent S.S.
County the
Indenture
thence
aged

Shelton
of Pitts
Shelton
S.S.

Acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Beverley Shelton of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Richard Shelton of the County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Beverley Shelton for the love and affection he bears towards the said Richard Shelton and also for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings current Money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Richard Shelton hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Richard Shelton and to his heirs and assigns for ever one certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on both sides of the long Branch of White thorn Creek containing One hundred and eighty Acres and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at pointers in Spencer Pains line, thence his line North eighty seven degrees West seventy four poles to a post oak in Hopewoods line thence his line North two degrees east three hundred and thirty six poles crossing a branch to a post oak West twenty poles to pointers in Bardets line, thence his line North thirty seven degrees East ninety four poles to a post oak, South forty two and a half degrees East one hundred and eight poles crossing the long branch to pointers in Pains line thence his line South three degrees East eighty poles to a red oak, thence new line South Seventeen degrees West one hundred and sixty poles crossing the long branch to the beginning To have and to hold the said One hundred and eighty Acres of land in the bounds above mentioned together with all the appurtenances to the said Richard Shelton and to his heirs and assigns for ever and the said Beverley Shelton for himself his heirs, Executors and Administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Richard Shelton, that he the said Beverley Shelton will warrant and for ever defend the before granted land with all its appurtenances to the said Richard Shelton and to his heirs and assigns for ever against the claim or claims of all person or persons whatsoever in Witnesps whereof the said Beverley Shelton hath to these presents set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written
Signed, sealed and delivered } Beverley Shelton S.S.
in the presence of }

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Beverley Shelton acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

Walters
S.S.
Paine

This Indenture made this Seventh day of Novem^r one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Ruben Paine of Franklin County and State of Georgia and John Walters of Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ruben Paine for an Indemnification of the sum of fifty pound current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said John Walters, the Receipt whereof the said Ruben Paine doth hereby acknowledge himself fully and intirely satisfied contented and paid

and by these presents hath granted, bargained and sold unto the said John Walters his heirs and assigns for ever, a certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the Waters of Sandy Creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine in Noel ward's line, thence the said line South ten and half degrees West to a branch, thence up the branch as it meanders to a pine on the said branch, thence North forty one Degrees East twenty one and three quarter Chain crossing the Road to a pine thence North sixty three degrees West thirty three and three quarter Chain to the begin, it being a tract or parcel of Land John Payne Sen^r give to his son Ruben Payne containing Twenty eight and a quarter Acres, be the same more or less, together with all houses Gardens, Orchards, Water Ways and all other profits thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Walters his heirs and assigns for ever, the Reversions and — Remainders, Rents, Issues, profits thereto belonging, and all the right and title, claims and demands of him the said Ruben Payne and his heirs or to any part thereof To have and to hold the said Land and Premises with the appurtenance unto the said John Walters and to his heirs for ever and behoof forever whereof the said Payne doth with warrant and for ever defend against all persons whatsoever in Witness whereof the said Ruben Payne has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written

Sign, Seal and delivered
in presence of us — }

Ruben Payne L^t

Jessey Carter, Charles Coll Carter } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
Ezra Walters — } the 18th day of April 1796. The foregoing
Indenture was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be the act and
Deed of Ruben Payne party thereto and the same was Ordered to be
Recorded N^y the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^l.

L. Simppson
Deed for
Simppson

This Indenture made this twenty in the day of February and in the Year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and ninety six and in the Twentieth year of America Independancy Between Jeremiah Simppson of Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia of the one part and Loyd Simppson of the said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jeremiah Simppson hath for and in Consideration of the sum of Ten pounds good and Lawfull money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said — Loyd Simppson before the signing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said Jeremiah Simppson doth acknowledge himself fully satisfied contented and paid of every part and parcel thereof hath granted bargained sold and delivered and doth by these presents grant, bargain sell & deliver unto the said Loyd Simppson his heirs and assigns one certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and twenty three Acres, be the same more or less it being part of the tract of Land whereon Jeremiah Simppson Sen^r deceased lived

lives, situate lying and being in Pittsylvania County and on the Waters of Sandy Creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a red oak near a branch running thence along books line South eleven and a half degrees East sixty five chains to a white Oak, thence North twenty seven and a half degrees East seventy chains to a red oak thence near dividing lines North twenty and a half degrees West thirty three chains to pointiers at the corner of the old field, thence North sixty eight degrees East seven teen chains to pointiers, thence North thirteen degrees West forty five chains to Pt on Erasmus Simpsons line, thence with his line South sixty seven and a half degrees West eight chains to a red oak at the head of a Branch, thence down the same as it meanders to the first station, together with all Houses, Orchards, Woods, Ways Waters, Water ways and Meadows grounds thereon standing lying growing or belonging, and likewise all title, Interest, Claims and demands what power of him the said Jeremiah Simpson as to the premises or any part thereof To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land and premises together with their appurtenances whatsoever unto him the said Lloyd Simpson his heirs and assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Lloyd Simpson his heirs and assigns And he the said Jeremiah Simpson his heirs and assigns will warrant and for ever defend against him and his heirs a good sufficient title and title in the aforesaid Land and premises, in Witness whereof the said Jeremiah Simpson have hereunto set his hand and affix his Seal this day and year first above written — Intelines before Signed these words - degrees and a half —

Jeremiah Simpson L.S.

Signed and delivered
in the presence of

Joseph Skaton, W.W. Wright
John Naughton

The Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day
of April 1796 The within Indenture was by the

within named Jeremiah Simpson acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of February and in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and ninety six and in the twentieth year of America Independancy Between Jeremiah Simpson of Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia of the one part, and Erasmus Simpson of the said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jeremiah Simpson hath for and in Consideration of the sum of Ten pounds good and lawful money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Erasmus Simpson before the signing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said Jeremiah Simpson doth acknowledge himself fully satisfied, contented and paid of every part and parcel thereof, hath granted, bargained, sold and delivered and doth by these presents grant, bargain sell and deliver unto the said Erasmus Simpson his heirs and assigns one certain tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred and twenty two Acres, be the same more or less, it being one third part of the tract of Land whereon Jeremiah Simpson last deceased lived. Situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on the waters of Sandy Creek and the double Creeks and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a stake in John Wallers Turnip

Simpsons
Ind for
Simpson

patch, running thence along the said Walter's line south eleven and a half -
 Degrees East sixty chains to a red oak on a branch, thence up the said branch as it
 meanders to a red oak at the head thereof near the corner of the fence, thence North
 Sixty seven and a half degrees East nineteen chains to a *Lepasus* & Hickory
 near a branch, thence North thirty seven and a half degrees East fifty one chains
 to pointiers on the back line, thence North twenty seven and a half degrees West
 Seven chains to a red oak on Walter's line, thence with his line South seventy six
 and a half degrees West one hundred and twenty six chains to the first Station -
 Together with all Houses, Orchards, Woods, warps, Waters, ~~Woods~~ ways, and
 Meadows & grounds thereon standing, lying, growing or belonging and -
 likewise all title Interests, Claims and demands whatsoever of him the said
 Jeremiah Simpson as to the premises or any part thereof To have and
 to hold the aforesaid tract or parcels of Land and Premises together with
 their Appertinances whatsoever unto him the said Erasmus Simpson his
 Heirs and assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said
 Erasmus Simpson his heirs and assigns, and he the said Jeremiah Simpson
 his heirs and assigns will warrant and for ever defend against him and his
 Heirs a good sufficient title and title in the aforesaid Land and Premises -
 In Witness whereof the said Jeremiah Simpson have hereunto set his hand
 and affix his seal the day and year first above written -
 Intest in's before sign'd these words,

Jeremiah Simpson, Es.

Thereof degrees -
 Signed and delivered in the presents of
 Nobly Stayden, John Vaughan
 W. Wright -

} At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
 the 18th day of April 1796 The above

Indenture was by the above named Jeremiah Simpson acknowledged to be
 his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tunstall Es.

From
Delivered

Tomby's
Deed for
Haley

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of April in the year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Ambrose
 Haley Esq of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Thomas Tomby
 of the said County of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Ambrose Haley
 In and in Consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds current money of
 Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Thomas Tomby at or before the
 Insulating and delivering of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth humbly
 acknowledge hath granted, bargained and sold, Alien'd Released and -
 Confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, Alien, release
 and confirm unto the said Thomas Tomby his heirs and one certain
 Tract or parcell of Land situate lying and binding in the said County of
 Pittsylvania on the long branch of Sandy Creek including the Plantation
 whereon the said Fortun Dodson now lives containing Seventy nine Acres
 with several Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a white oak on the said
 long Branch, and thence up the said branch as it meanders one hundred and
 thirty

Wm's Esq
W. Mathews

poles to a oak and up the eight pole fifty two poles to a Maple at the head thereof thence
a new line North sixty eight West twenty three pole to the County line and along the
same North ten degrees East forty one pole to a Hickory in Lowrys line and along the
same South eighty eight West thirty four poles to a red oak at the head of a small
branch and down the same as it meanders to Joseph Woods corner Maple and thence
a new line South sixty two West one hundred and fifteen pole to a hickory Bush in
George Thomasons line and along the same South thirty degrees East forty six and a
half pole to a pine South thirty West forty pole to a hickory bush and thence a new line
South eighty degrees east Ninety three poles to the beginning With all Houses Building
Trees, woods and underways and Watercourses being or standing the reversion
Reversions, Remainders and Remainders, Rents, Issues and profits thereof, and all the
States, rights, titles, interest, claims or demands whatsoever of him the said Ambrose
Haley or of him to the same and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances
unto the said Thomas Tomby his heirs and assigns for ever, and the said Ambrose Haley
or for himself his heirs or Administrators doth covenant, grant and agree to &
with the said Thomas Tomby his heirs or Administrators that they shall for
ever hereafter peaceably and quietly Enjoy the said Land and premises without
molestation or interruption of any person or persons whatever In Witness whereof the
said Ambrose Haley doth hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first
above written —

Ambrose Haley, L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of —

Wm Watrond, Tobias Dodson
Jesse Watrond —

Memorandum that on the day of the date of the
within written deed quiet and peaceable possession
was granted to the within named Thomas Tomby by the within named
Ambrose Haley or according to the full meaning and intent of the within written
Indenture —

Ambrose Haley, L.S.

Test Wm Watrond, Tobias Dodson
Jesse Watrond —

Received on the day of the date of the within
written Deed of Thomas Tomby Fifty pounds

Current money it being the Consideration money mentioned to be by him paid
to me. —

Ambrose Haley

Test Wm Watrond, Tobias Dodson
Jesse Watrond —

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day
of April 1796 The within Deed together with the
Memorandum and Receipt hereon indorsed were proved by the oaths of the witnesses
thereto to be the several acts and deeds of the within named Ambrose Haley, all
which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste With Tunstall 68

This Indenture made this twenty second day of December in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Robert Walters of Franklin
County and State of Georgia of the one part and John Alkin of the County of Pittsylvania
and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Walters for
the Consideration of the sum of seventy pounds good and Lawful Money of Virginia
to him in hand already paid by the said John Alkin, the Receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged

acknowledged, he the said Robert Walters hath granted, bargained and sold -
 Alien and confirm'd, and by these presents do Grant, bargain and sell, Alien and
 Confirm unto the said John Alkin his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or
 parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on
 Little North Creek containing One hundred and twenty five Acres, be the
 same more or less, and bounded as followeth, to wit, beginning on a post oak in
 John Wilson's line, thence with the same line to a red oak corner in Josiah Enge's
 line, thence with Enge's line to a corner pine, thence on Elisha Cooks and -
 Matthews Fitzgeralds lines to pointers in in Bapels Wilsons line, thence a
 dividing line between the said Alkin and Bapel Wilson to the beginning
 Together all Buildings, Orchards, pre-erledges and appurtenances therunto
 belonging or in any ways appertaining And also all the Estate right, title
 Interest, Claim and demand whatsoever either in Equity or in Law of him
 the said Robert Walters of in or to the said Land premises and any part
 thereof To have and to hold the said Land and premises and every part
 thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John Alkin his heirs and -
 assigns, to the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Alkin his
 heirs and assigns for ever And the said Robt. Walters for himself and his heirs
 the said tract or parcel of Land above mentioned and every part thereof with
 the appurtenances unto the said John Alkin his heirs and assigns against
 himself the said Robert Walters and his heirs and against all and every
 other person and persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever
 defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Robert Walters
 hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal this day and year first -
 above written -

Robt Walters, Es.

Seald and deliver'd
 in presence of

Samuel Pruitt jr, Joseph Tigggin,
 Loyd Simpson, Ser. Simpson
 Reuben Lewis, Leo Multon

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
 the 18th day of April 1796 The above
 Indenture was proved by the Oaths of
 three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the above named Robert
 Walters and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste

Will. Tunstall Ck

Walters Tho's
 his Will

In the Name of God amen I Thomas Walters of Pittsylvania County
 and State of Virginia being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and
 Memory, thanks be given to god for the same Calling to mind the mortality of
 my body and knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to die do make
 and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say principally and first
 of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty god that gave it and
 my body I do recommend to the Earth to be buried in decent Christian burial
 at discretion of my Executors, nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I
 shall receive the same again by the mighty power of god. And as touching such
 Worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased god to bless me in this life I give devise
 and dispose of the same in the following manner and form. first I desire that all

my dearful Debt may be paid off out of my Estate. I do also lend unto my well beloved Wife Lucy Walters the land and plantation wherein I now live and four Negroes viz. Mabel, Sam, Pott and Telle and as many of my plantation tools as shall be sufficient for the hands and also the half of my household furniture and my stock of all kinds, Except such as shall be named to the children, during her life. Item I do give unto my son Clement Walters and his heirs one Negro woman called Kate. Item I do give and bequeath unto my son William Walters his heirs or assigns my Land and plantation binding on Charles Colleys land and a Negro boy called Anthony. Item I do give and bequeath unto my son Abraham Walters one Negro Boy called Daniel and one young boy Howe and a child to and after his Mothers Death the land and plantation that I now live upon to be freely enjoyed by him his heirs or assigns. Item I do give and bequeath unto my beloved son John Walters son and heir of my son Thomas Walters deceased my land and plantation containing two hundred Acres binding on M^r Murrays land in the aforesaid County, it being the land whereon the said Thomas Walters deceased formerly lived and a young bay Horse and also the bond that is against me for his Fathers Effects I desire should be paid off and all to be freely enjoyed by him his heirs or assigns. Item I do give and bequeath unto my Daughter Margaret Walters and her heirs begotten of her body, one Negro Girl called Pat and a dark bay young Horse and Saddle now called hers and the third part of my Pewter and one Iron Pott and a feather bed and furniture and one Cow and calf and a ten pound Note of hand on Walter Gooding. Item after the death of my Wife aforesaid I do give and bequeath all my personal Estate still remaining to be equally divided among my Children as followeth viz. John Walters, Robert Walters, Archer Walters, Obad Walters, William Walters, Abraham Walters, Almuth Sett, Agatha Matthis, Lucy Walker and Margaret Walters to be freely enjoyed by them and their heirs or assigns. and I do also constitute make and Ordain my two Sons viz John Walters and Robert Walters my Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby utterly disavow, revoke and disannul, and every other former Testaments, wills, legacies, bequests and Executors by me in any ways before named, willed or bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this twenty fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five -

Thomas T Walters L^t
mark

Signed, Sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said Thomas Walters as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto Subscribed our Names -
George Dodson, Jackson Walters
John Masing

Be it known to all Men by these presents that I Thomas Walters of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia have made and declared my last will & Testament in writing bearing date the Twenty fifth of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety five the said Thomas Walters

by this present Codicil do ratify and confirm my said last Will and Testament, and Whereas the Negro boy Daniel which I bequeathed to my son Abraham Walters is at present apparently at the point of death, and if the said Negro boy Daniel should die before my said last will and Testament is proved I do further will and bequeath the first living child that either Betty or Fellice shall have, unto my son Abraham Walters

Walters, and if the said boy should live, let the others be as mentioned in my last Will and Testament, and my will and meaning is that this Codicil be adjudged to be a part and parcel of my last will and Testament and that all things therein mentioned and contained be faithfully and truly performed and as fully, & amply in every respect as if the same were so declared and set down in my said last Will and Testament Witness my hand this Eighteenth day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety six —

Signed in the presence of
George Dodson, Jackson Walters
John Harding —

Thomas ^{his} Walters LS
mark

The words, unto my Son Abraham, contained between the fifth and sixth lines of the Codicil

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within written last Will and Testament of Thomas Walters deceased, together with the Codicil thereto annexed were exhibited into Court by John Walters and Robert Walters the Executors therein named and the same being proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto was ordered to be recorded; and the said Executors having first taken the Oath by law prescribed and together with William Richards, George Dodson and Henry H. Barksdale their securities entered into bond and acknowledged the same Certificate was granted them for obtaining a Probate of the said Will and Codicil in due form of law. —

By the Court Jesse Will Tunstall Esq

Shockley
James his
Will —

In the Name of God Amen the twenty second day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five James Shockley Senior of Pittsylvania County and State of Virginia being weak in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God, therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament. And as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I give, devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form, it is my Will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts be paid and satisfied, first I give to my loving wife Margrat for the term of her life this House wherein I now dwell with all the furniture and Land and Chattels thereto belonging, And after her death to two of my Sons Charleston Shockley and James Shockley junior to hold to them their Heirs and assigns for ever as by Deeds which I made to each one of them doth more fully appear Also after our decease I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Charleston Shockley two two year old Hifiers one a red colour and the other a brown and also one Head Also I give to my beloved Son James Shockley one Head — Together with all my other moveable property Also I give to my Son Levi the Sum of One shilling lawful money of Virginia Also I give to my Daughter Elizabeth the sum of one shilling of like money, Also I give to my Son David the Sum of One shilling Also I give to my Daughter Nancy the sum of one shilling Also I give to my Son Salathiel the sum of one shilling, all good and lawful money of Virginia and no more of my Estate whether Real or personal. Also I give and devise to my Daughter Peggy all that piece, parcel or tract of Land which she now holds and possesseth lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on both sides of the long Branch, and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at my corner white oak
Hence

Barnetts
Deed for
Danville
Trustees

This Indenture made this third day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between the Trustees appointed by an Act of Assembly passed the Twenty third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three for vesting in the said Trustees Twenty five Acres of Land the property of John Barnett adjoining Wyndes falls on the South side of Down River in the County of Pittsylvania to be by them or a majority of them laid off into lots of half an acre each with convenient Streets and establish a Town by the Name of Danville. of the one part and Thomas Barnett of the other part Witnesseth that the said Trustees in conformity to the above recited Act hath sold at Public Auction on the fourth day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety five two half acre Lots in the said Town of Danville Numbered one & 19 for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five pounds current money of Virginia to us in hand paid before or at the Sealing and delivery hereof the Receipt whereof the said Trustees doth hereby acknowledge and thereof doth acquit and discharge the said Thomas Barnett his heirs and assigns To have and to hold the said two half acre lots to him the said Thomas Barnett his heirs or assigns against us and our Successors upon the express conditions that the said Thomas Barnett his heirs or assigns shall agreeable to the said recited Act erect or build thereon a Dwelling House sixteen feet square at least with a brick or Stone Chimney to be completed and finished fit for habitation within five years to be computed from the fourth day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety five. But should the said Thomas Barnett his heirs or assigns fail to build on said half acre lots within the time aforesaid the said half acre lots shall be forfeited and the said Trustees or their Successors shall and may enter upon and sell the same for the benefit of the said Town in the manner the said recited Act prescribes and directs; But if the said Thomas Barnett his heirs or assigns shall well and truly build upon and improve the said half acre lots in the manner and within the limited time aforesaid he may enjoy the same with all the privileges and immunities of the said Town, or any other town not incorporated here, hold or enjoy, in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our Seals the day and year first above written

Signed, Sealed and delivered

In presence of

Thos Dix, Ben Harris

In Dix, La Rebecca

Rob Payne - LS

Jno Nelson - LS

Thos Fearn - LS

Jno Listerlin - LS

James Dix - LS

Jno C Russell - LS

Wm Harrison - LS

Thomas Workam LS

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 16th day of May 1796 The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the respective acts and Deed of the within named Trustees, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste

Will Tunstall LS

Bedford County, to wit,

To all whom these presents may concern I Andrew Donald do hereby certify that a certain James Shanklin did on the seventh day of Feb'y 1770 Execute a Deed of Trust to William Donald & Co for two Negroes both named Tom and four hundred Acres of land lying in Pitt County on both sides of Straight Horse creek; the

Moody's
Release for
Donald
exam

371

James's
manuscript

exam

The consideration in said Deed of Trust is £88. 9. 2 and carries Interest from the Twenty second day of July 1771 & was recorded in the Clerk's Office of Pittsylvania the 23^d day of March 1790. Which Land of 400 Acres comprised in the said Deed of Trust is now in the possession of Blanks Moody, and it appearing to me from the Affidavits of John Ward & Robert Wooding Gent. that the said Blankin had not a lawful title or title in or to the said Land at the time of making the Deed of Trust, nor at any time prior or subsequent thereto; I therefore think proper and do by these presents give up, relinquish & waive any pretension of Claim in or to the said four hundred Acres of Land which may appear to arise by virtue of the said Deed of Trust, or by any other way or means whatsoever & I do hereby express my free consent and willingness for the said Moody to Dispose of the said Land to any person or persons he may think proper And I do hereby further covenant & agree with the said Blanks Moody and his heirs for my self and my heirs & and for the Heirs of William Donald V^lo. and all and every person or persons having any legal Claim under the said Deed of Trust that we and each of us will release and for ever quit Claim to the said 400 Acres of Land, and that no Action or Actions, Suit or Suits shall be Instituted either directly or indirectly for the recovery of the said Land but that the said Blanks Moody and his heirs &c. may at all times hereforward freely & peaceably without let or molestation enjoy the said four hundred Acres of Land, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 25 day of July 1795.

Signed, Sealed & delivered
in presence of
Michael M Bobbitt, Molly ^{her} Dooley
Rachel Dooley, Nathl W Dandridge
Haynes Morgan, John Ward Jr

Andrew Donald att^o for
W^m Donald Jr V^lo. L.S.

At a Court of quarterly Session held for Pittsylvania County the 17th day of August 1795 The within Release was proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Andrew Donald and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^lk.

This is to certify that Bartly Chavers a Mulatter man was given to me by his Mother Lucy Chavers when he was a child to raise and staid with me from that time while the 10th of January last, Except few days at which time he was supposed to be Twenty one years of age, therefore I now give him a free pass to pass and re-pass to any part or place where-soever he may see cause to goe lawfully unmolested Given under my hand this 15th day of Aust 1794

John Sutherland

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 19th day of January 1795 The within Certificate was exhibited into Court by the within named John Sutherland, on whose Motion the same was Ordered to be recorded -

By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^lk.

Elias's bill
of Freedom

I do hereby certify that John Elias Oliver being a Molatto is free born
Given under my hand
Jonathan Monty Church

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 19th day of January 1795
The within Certificate was exhibited into Court and Ordered to be
Record — Teste Will Tunstall Esq

Waddill's
Bill of Sale
for Waddill
and

Be it known to all Men by these presents that I Noel Waddill Junr of
Pittsylvania County have bargain'd and sold unto Noel Waddill Junr of
the s^d County three Negroes known by the Name of Turner An Agnes An
Charity for the sum of twenty pounds current money of Virga and I do
Warrant the wright an title of the above mentioned Negroes against
the claime or claimes of any person what ever unto the s^d Noel Waddill Junr
as to his heirs for ever to the end I have hereunto set my hand an seal this fourth
day of May 1795 thousand seven hundred an ninety five

Teste Charles Waddill, Hennerly & Naughe }
his mark

Noel Waddill, Esq

The condition of the within Bill of Sale is such that if herein Barber dis Charges
the debt due to Charles Cannon which Noel Waddill Junr is bound in
a bond with him to secure the payment of the Bill of Sale to be void, if not the
within Noel Waddill is to sell the Negroes within mentioned for the
best price he can get and dis Charge the debt.

Teste Charles Waddill, Hennerly & Naughe }
his mark

Noel Waddill Junr

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 20th day of June 1796
The above Bill of Sale from Noel Waddill to Noel Waddill Junr was by
the said Noel Waddill acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same
was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tunstall Esq

Linthicum's
Deed for
Griffith

This Indenture made this first day of March In the year of our Lord Seventeen
hundred and ninety six Between William Griffith and Susanna his wife of
Pittsylvania County in the State of Virginia of the one part, and and Thomas
Linthicum Sr of Pittsylvania County in the State of Virginia of the other
part Witnesseth that the said William Griffith and Susanna his wife
for and in consideration of the sum of twenty eight pounds current money
of Virginia to them in hand paid by the said Thomas Linthicum Sr the
Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by them the said William Griffith
and Susanna his wife, Hath bargain'd and sold and by these presents

doth

doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said Thomas Linthicum his Heirs Executors
 Admors and Assigns for ever one certain piece, tract or parcel of Land lying and being in
 Pittsylvania County in the State of Virginia on the Waters of great Cherry Stone
 Creek containing fifty Acres, more or les. and bounded as followeth, to wit,
 Beginning at a Popple near the head of a branch on the South side of the Land, thence
 down the branch as it runs to the great Branch, thence up the great branch
 as it runs to a corner red oak, thence a southerly course to the beginning
 Together with all Trees, ways, Waters and Watercourses, Profits, Commodities
 and appertinences to the same belonging, to him the said Thomas Linthicum Sen^r
 his Heirs, Ex^{ts} Admors to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and premises
 unto him the said Thomas Linthicum his Heirs, Ex^{ts} Admors and Assigns for ever
 And the said William Griffith and Susanna his wife for themselves and their
 Heirs doth covenant and agree to and with the said Thomas Linthicum Sen^r that
 he the said William Griffith and Susanna his wife and their Heirs the said tract
 or parcel of Land above mentioned with the Appertinences unto him the said Thomas
 Linthicum Sen^r his Heirs Ex^{ts} Admors and Assigns for ever and against the claim or
 Claims of every other person or persons whosoever shall and will warrant and for
 ever defend by these presents, in Witnes whereof the said William Griffith and
 Susanna his Wife set their Hands and Seals the day and year above mentioned
 The word Senior underlined before signed, the word, Wife underlined before signed
 Signed, Sealed and delivered
 in presence of — }
 Test Tho^s Linthicum, John Bennett }
 Rice Linthicum — }

William Griffith L.S.
 Susanna + Griffith L.S.
 mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 20th day of June 1796
 The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to
 be the respective acts and deed of the within named William Griffith and
 Susanna his wife and the same was Ordered to be recorded —
 By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck

Witnesses
 Samuel Balland

This Indenture made this twentieth day of June in the year of our Lord Christ one
 thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Samuel Balland of the County of
 Pittsylvania of the one part and John Musee Sen^r of the County aforesaid of the other
 part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of Ninety pounds do current money
 of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said John Musee Sen^r the receipt whereof I do
 hereby acknowledge have given, granted, sold, conveyed and confirmed and by
 these presents do give, grant, sell, release, convey and confirm (Agreeable to a Decree
 of the Worshipfull Court of Pittsylvania County At a Court of quarterly Sessions
 continued and held for Pittsylvania County, the Nineteenth day of November
 One thousand seven hundred and ninety four - John Musee Complainant
 against Samuel Balland Defendant in Chancery &c.) Unto John Musee Sen^r his
 Heirs and assigns one certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of
 Pittsylvania containing Nine hundred and forty three Acres, be the same more or
 less, which Land the said John Musee Sen^r bought, being the highest bidder the first
 Day of last August, agreeable to the above recited Decree with all and singular the
 Appertinances belonging or in anywise appertaining To have and to hold the

said Land and Premises unto the^d John Heese Sen^r his heirs Executors Admini-
 -trators and Assigns for ever And the said Samuel Balland doth for himself his
 -Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns covenant and agree with the said
 John Heese Sen^r his heirs and Assigns by these presents that it shall and may
 be Lawfull to and for the said John Heese Sen^r and his heirs and Assigns for
 ever from time to time, and at all times for ever hereafter peaceably and
 quietly to have hold, possess and enjoy the^d Land and Premises and the right
 and title of him the said Samuel Balland without let, hind, trouble or
 molestation from him the said Samuel Balland his heirs, Executors, Admini-
 -trators, or any other person or persons lawfully claiming in, by, from or under
 him or any of them, And the said Samuel Balland for himself and his heirs do
 Warrant the said Land and Premises as before expressed unto the said John
 Heese Sen^r and his heirs and Assigns In Witness whereof I have hereunto
 set my hand and seal the day and year first above written. —
 Signed, Sealed and delivered } Sam^l Balland L.S.
 in presence of — — —
 Alex^r McCraw —

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 20th Day of June 1796
 The within Indenture was by the within named Samuel Balland —
 Acknowledged to be his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be
 Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall L.S.

Heese's
 Deed for
 Balland

This Indenture made this Seventh day of June in the year of our Lord —
 Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Samuel Balland
 (Administrator of Arthur Heese dec^d with the Will annexed) of the County
 of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Heese of the County aforesaid of the
 other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of Twelve pounds three
 shillings Current Money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said John
 Heese Sen^r the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, have given granted
 sold, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do give, grant, sell release
 convey and Confirm unto the said John Heese his heirs and Assigns for ever one
 certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania
 containing by estimation Two hundred and sixty seven Acres and bounded as
 followeth, to wit, Beginning at Barnets corner white Oak on a Branch and
 thence along the same North fifty five degrees East one hundred and sixty poles to
 his Corner red oak, and thence the same course continued North fifty five degrees
 East forty four poles to a forked white oak on a Ridge South forty two East Degrees
 One hundred and seventy two poles to a red oak, South thirty seven degrees East fifty
 two poles to a red oak on Piggy River Road, thence along the same Road and up —
 the same as it meanders to a Loblolly Oak, and thence off North thirty five
 Degrees East fifty poles to Pointers in the aforesaid Barnets Line, and thence
 along the same South forty one degrees East fifty eight poles to the first Station
 which Land and Premises the said Arthur Heese in his last Will and
 Testament desires to be sold - With all and singular the Appurtenances
 belonging

Balland's
 deed of Trust
 to Balland

belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the said Land and Premises to the said John Keese and his heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns for ever And the said Samuel Balland Administrator &c of Arthur Keese dec^d doth for himself his heirs, Executors & Administrators covenant and agree with the said John Keese his heirs and Assigns by these presents that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said John Keese and his heirs and assigns for ever from time to time and at all times for ever hereafter peaceably and quietly to have hold possess and enjoy the said Land and Premises, and the right and title of him the said Samuel Balland Administrator &c of Arthur Keese without let, suit, trouble or molestation from him the said Samuel Balland Administrator &c his heirs, Executors, Administrators or any other Person or Persons lawfully claiming in, by from or under him or any of them And the said Samuel Balland Administrator of Arthur Keese dec^d for himself and his heirs do Warrant the said Land and Premises as before expressed unto the said John Keese and his heirs and Assigns In Witness whereof Samuel Balland Administrator of Arthur Keese dec^d with the Will annexed hath put his Name and affixed his Seal the day and Year above written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
 in presence of ——— }
 Alex^c McGraw ——— } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 20th day
 of June 1796 The within Indenture was by the within
 Named Samuel Balland acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was
 Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

This Indenture made this Twenty seventh day of February in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Samuel Moon Lovell of Pittsylvania County of the one part and Samuel Balland of the said County Witnesses that the said Samuel M Lovell for and in consideration of the sum of Forty pounds current money of Virginia which he the said Samuel M Lovell is justly Indebted to him and honestly desiring to secure and pay unto him And for and in further consideration of the sum of five shillings like money to him in hand paid by the said Samuel Balland at and before Sealing and delivery of these presents, the rec^d whereof is hereby acknowledged and thereof and every part thereof does exonerate and discharge the said Samuel Balland and his heirs and assigns for ever one Boul Mare Swen Years old and one bay horse both one year old, three head of Battle Nineten head of Hogs on Tether and furniture together with all and every other part of my household furniture with all Appurtenances belonging or in any wise appertaining, with the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders and all benefits and Profits of the said Horses and Premises and the right and title of him the said Samuel M Lovell with all the rights, titles, Claims, Interests and Securities relating to the same, to have and to hold the said Horses and Premises unto the said Samuel Balland his heirs and Assigns for ever, to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Samuel Balland his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Samuel M Lovell does hereby Grant for himself and his heirs that he the said Samuel M Lovell his heirs and every of them shall and will warrant and forever defend the said Horses and Premises and every part and Article thereof with all and singular the rights and Appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said Samuel Balland his heirs and assigns for ever against him the said Samuel M Lovell, and his heirs and every of them and

Arthur Administrator
 himself his
 the said
 and may
 assigns for
 by and
 and the right
 ble or
 is, Adminis-
 from or under
 his heirs do
 said John
 a hereunto
 d L.S.
 ne 1796
 d —
 be —
 8.

Balland's
 ad of Trust
 Lovell

our Lord
 Balland
 County
 said of the
 ends three
 and John
 or granted
 Release
 or ever one
 varia
 ed at
 ch and
 by poles to
 ve degrees
 ut degrees
 ut fifty
 id up
 by five
 theme
 Station
 and
 canus
 ging

against every person or persons whatsoever upon trust Nevertheless that him the said Samuel Balland his heirs Executors or Assigns shall after the twenty fifth Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, or soon after as the said Samuel Balland shall think proper or the said Samuel M Lovell request him which sooner of these circumstances shall first happen sell for the best price that can be got after giving ten days publick Notice the said Horses and other Premises, and out of the money arising out of the said Sale discharge, sell, pay satisfy himself the — also a Sum of Forty pounds with Lawfull Interest from the date hereof untill the same shall be fully satisfied together with the Expenses attending the drawing and recording this Indenture and the contingent charges of the aforesaid Sale, or performing any thing that is or shall be necessary relating to the intent of this Indenture And the said Samuel Balland his heirs or Assigns shall pay the surplus, if any remain after such Sale to the said Samuel M Lovell his heirs, Executors or his further Order In Witnes whereof the said Samuel M Lovell hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written —

Samuel M Lovell 28

Sign'd, Seal'd and deliv'd
in presence of —

Jr: Tompkins }
James Hopkins }

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 20th
Day of June 1796

This within Deed of Trust was by the within named Samuel M Lovell acknowledged to be his act and Deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court.

Teste Will Tunstall C8

Jones's
Deed for
Mottley
Estate

This Indenture made this first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between John Mottley of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Dudley Jones of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Mottley has for an Inconsideration of the full and just sum of Ninety pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid at or before the Sealing of these presents the Receipt of which the said John Mottley do hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained, sold and confirmed, and do hereby acknowledge to be satisfied doth grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said Dudley Jones one certain tract or parcel of land containing One hundred and eighteen Acres, be the same more or less, lying and being in Pittsylvania County on both sides Schocho Creek and bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at Pointers in Tucker Woods sons line and thence along S. Dudley Jones's and Laws lines North twenty five degrees West one hundred and twenty eight poles crossing the said Creek to a Post oak thence North forty two degrees East Ninety six poles to a Gum in a
Green

John Motley, L.S.

David Ellington, Thomas Turner }
Benny Woodson }

granted by the within named John Motley to the within named Dudley Jones
According to the form and effect of the within Deed. 11

John Motley, L.S.

David Ellington, Drury Woodson }
Thomas Tanner }

{ At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 18th day of July 1796

Teste

Will Tunstall & Co

Acknowledge

Acknowledge hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said James Braine his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of Land with all its improvements and Appurtenances thereunto belonging lying on the Road where it crosses Dick's Creek, beginning at a hickory corner on the South side of Dick's Creek, thence along the order line to a Spanish oak, thence along said Order line to a black Jack corner on Carters line, thence along said line to a Spanish ^{oak} corner on Carters line, thence Carters line to Pointers on the Road on said Ornders line, thence said Ornders line to the beginning so as to contain Seventy Acres, more or less, to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with all its appurtenances unto the said James Braine and his heirs for ever and the said Matthias Orander for himself and his heirs doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said James Braine his heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns that he will warrant and defend the right and title of the said Land from the claim or claims of every person or persons whatsoever for ever in witness whereof I have set my hand and affixed my Seal the day and year above written.

Sealed and delivered
in presence of — }

William Price jr Hugh Kelly
Larkin & Adams, William Price Sen^r

Matthias Orander LS
Mary Orander LS

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 15th day of February 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto to be the respective acts and deeds of the within named Matthias Orander and Mary his wife, which was Ordered to be Certified. And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 18th day of July in the year aforesaid the same was further proved and Ordered to be recorded. By the Court. Test Will Tinsall LS

Done & seal

Waddills
Bill of Sale
for Waddill
D & L

Know all Men by these Presents that I Noel Waddill Sen^r of the County of Pittsylvania hath bargained and sold unto Charles Waddill of the s^d County three Negroes known by the Name of Milley, Bear and tenor for the consideration of one hundred and forty pounds current money of Virginia and I do warrant the right and title of the above mentioned property against the claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the s^d Charles Waddill and his heirs for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal this first day of March 1796. Test

Noel Waddill
Noel Waddill jr

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796.

Noel Waddill LS

Examined

Boaz for Boaz

Done & seal
Boaz for Boaz

the presents with
and assigns
rights and
are it refers
of Dick's -
along said
said love
inters on
beginning
the said
id. Jones
for himself
he said -
ours that he
from the claim
with -
ear above
render L.S.

der. L.S.

ay 1796

chiffes

Matthias

ed. And

18th day of

Ordered

at 68

County of

the 3.

times for

of King a

erty against

e. c.

e. h. m. n. t.

war -

at L.S.

any of

179
Examined

Boaz
for
Boaz

245 sent to
Examined
Boaz - sent 15 -
Boaz
for
Boaz

The within Bill of Sale was by the within named *Not Attended* acknowledged to be
his act and deed, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court.

Teste Will Turnstall 68

This Indenture made this *fourteenth* day of June in the year of our Lord one
thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Edmund Boaz of the County of
Pittsylvania of the one part and Nelly Boaz of the 3. County of the other part
Witnesseth that the 3. Edmund Boaz for and in consideration of a Legese by the 3.
Nelly Boaz by Thomas Boaz Deced^t the Receipt whereof the 3. Edmund Boaz doth
herby acknowledge hath given, granted, bargained and sold and by these presents
doth give, grant, bargain, sell, deliver and confirm to her the 3. Nelly Boaz her heirs
and assigns for ever one tract or parcel of Land containing by Estimation four
hundred and twenty five Acres lying and being in the County afores^d on the head
branches of Stewards Creeke and bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at his corner
pointers, thence the same N 15. W 116 poles to a Chestnut North six 3/4 half East 10
poles to Randols corner Chestnut, thence his line N 21. W 226 poles to a white oak in
3 line, thence new lines N. 82. W 240 poles to pointers in the 3 line, thence a new
dividing line S. 26 1/2 W. 128 poles crossing a branch to a red oak corner of the Patent
thence with the Patent S. 63. E. 3 1/4 poles crossing Stewards creek to the beginning, together
with all and singular the privileges and appertinances therunto belonging or in
any wise appertaining to have and to hold the above land and premises by all the
right left in me the 3. Edmund Boaz as a Administrator for Thomas Boaz dec^d. Its by
this relinquish and for ever put it out of my power or any of my heirs to have any claim
or demand against the above land to hav. and to hold the 3. tract or parcel of land with
its appertinances to the 3. Nelly Boaz and her heirs for ever in witness I the 3.
Edmund Boaz hath hereunto set my hand and Seal this *fourteenth* day of June -
one thousand seven hundred and ninety six.

Test
William Beck Sen^r, Shadrach Boaz }
Richard Beck. William 2 Therman
mark

Edmund Boaz. L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18 day of July 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses
thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Edmund Boaz, and the same
was Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Turnstall 68

This Indenture made this *14th* day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand -
seven hundred and ninety six Between Edmund Boaz of the County of Pittsylvania
of the one part, and Lydia Boaz of the 3. County of the other part Witnesseth that the
3. Edmund Boaz for and inconsideration of a Legese left the 3. Lydia Boaz by
Thomas Boaz dec^d the receipt whereof the 3. Edmund Boaz doth herby acknowl-
edge hath given, granted, bargained and sold and by these presents doth
give, grant, bargain, sell and deliver and confirm to the 3. Lydia Boaz her heirs
and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land containing by Estimation
four

four hundred and ninety five Acres lying on the head branches of Sturds Creek and bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at pointers in the Pittman, thence the same ^N 82 W. 168 poles crossing the head of Sturds Creek to pointers, thence N 75 W. 66 poles to pointers in Spilsons line, thence the same S 62 W. 114 poles to a white oak S 78 W. 39 poles to a red oak N 63 W. 110 poles to a Chestnut oak. S 76 E 68 to his corner pointers, thence along Thomas Boaz line S 33 E 122 poles crossing three Branches to pointers N 19 E. 76 poles to a white oak N 30 E 140 poles to a red Oak, thence a dividing line N 26 E. 128 to the beginning, together with all and singular the privileges and appertinements thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have and to hold the above land and premises by all the right that lyeth in me the s^d Edmund Boaz as a Administrator for Thomas Boaz dec^d I do by this relinquish and for ever put it out of my power or any of my heirs to have any claim or demand against the above Land, to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances to the said Lydia Boaz and her heirs for ever In witness I the s^d Edmund Boaz hath hereunto set my hand and seal this 14th day of June one thousand seven hundred and ninety six.

Test
Shadock Boaz
William Beck sen^r Richard Beck
William ^{jun} Thurman —
mark

Edmund Boaz LS.

Quam
Polis?

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Edmund Boaz, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Test Will Tunstall 68

Boaz's
deed for
Boaz

N. Boaz's
Deed for
Boaz

This Indenture made this fiftenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Edmund Boaz of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Nancy Boaz of the s^d County of the other part Witnesseth that the s^d Edmund Boaz for and in consideration of a Sum of money left the said Nancy Boaz ^{by Thomas Boaz} deceased the Receipt whereof the s^d Edmund Boaz doth hereby acknowledge hath given, granted Bargained and sold, and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain - sell, deliver and confirm to her the s^d Nancy Boaz her heirs and assigns for ever one tract or parcel of Land containing by estimation two hundred and 93 Acres, be the same more or less, situate lying and being on both sides of Stradbary Creek, beginning at a white oak on Johnsons branch North fifty by West one hundred and fifty poles crossing the Creek sundry times to a red Oak North one hundred and fifty six poles to a red oak thence North forty East twenty three poles to a white oak, thence North East four hundred and eighty poles to a red oak Duplin Near the long Branch North Seventy one degrees South fifty two poles to pointers, West

twenty

twenty one degrees South to a red oak sapling West two hundred and twenty four poles to a white oak near the Still house branch South one hundred and twenty eight poles to a red oak on Edward Adkins line, thence along the said Adkins line near a North course fifty two poles to a white oak, South fifty three West sixty poles to the beginning Together with all and singular the prebilities and Appertinances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have and to hold the above Land and Premises by all the right lyeth in me the ^{the} 3^d Edmund Boaz as a Administrator for Thomas Boaz deceased I do by this relinquish and for ever put it out of my power or any of my heirs to have any claim or demand against the ^{the} above Land to have and to hold the 3^d track or parcel of or parcel of Land with its Appertinances to the 3^d Nancy Boaz and her heirs for ever in Witness I the 3^d Edmund Boaz hath hereunto set my hand and seal this fourteenth day of June one thousand seven hundred and ninety six.

Edmund Boaz, L.S.

Test
William Beck Sr., Richard Beck
Shadrach Boaz, William E. Thurman }
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Edmund Boaz, and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Turnball Ck.

This Indenture made this 11th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Edmund Boaz of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Susca Boaz of the 3^d County of the other part Witnesseth that the 3^d Edmund Boaz for and in consideration of a Legacy left the 3^d Susca Boaz by Thomas Boaz deceased, the receipt whereof the 3^d Edmund Boaz doth hereby acknowledge hath given, granted, bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant, bargain sell and deliver and confirm to her the 3^d Susca Boaz her heirs and assigns for ever one certain track or parcel of Land containing by Estimation three hundred and forty Acres lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the branches of Beards Creek and bounded as follows Viz beginning at a Post oak in the old line by the Meeting house thence the same N 36. W. 84 poles to a white oak ceasing ^{the splitting of} House Spring branch thence N 15. W. 40 poles to a red oak N 21. E 89 poles N 10 E 177 poles to a small White oak and Pointers in Boaz's former line, thence his line S 27 E 37 poles crossing a branch to a white oak, thence East 188 poles S. 15 E 46 poles to a white Oak in the said line, thence a new dividing line S 65. W 40 1/2 poles to the beginning, together with all and singular the prebilities and appertinances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the above Land and Premises by all the right that lyeth in me the 3^d Edmund Boaz as a Administrator for Thomas Boaz deceased I do by this relinquish and for ever put it out of my power or any of my heirs to have any claim or Demand against the above Land to have and to hold the said track or parcel.

of Land with it's appurtenances to the said Lucia Boaz and her heirs
for ever in Witness Whereof I the s^d Edmund Boaz hath hereunto set my hand
and Seal the 14th day of June one thousand seven hundred and ninety six

Test. William Beck s^r Shadrach Boaz Edmund Boaz L.S.
Richard Beck, William ^{his} ~~Thomson~~ }
mark

At a Court held for the County of Pittsylvania the 18th day of July 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses
thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Edmund Boaz, and
the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court

Teste Will Turnstall C^l

Ex^{am}
D^{ist}

Mahan
Bill of Sale
for Rigney

Know all Men by these presents that Jonathan Rigney of —
Pittsylvania County for and in consideration of the sum of five pounds
ten shillings current money of Virginia to me paid by Alexander Mahan
of s^d County have bargained and sold and do by these presents bargain, sell
and deliver unto ^{the} Alexander Mahan one horse four years old not
branded, two plates and one Oven, one feather bed and furniture, one
Dish, six Earthen plates, one Peter Bason, one two quarts Bason To have
and to hold the s^d above mentioned unto the s^d Mahan his heirs and assigns
for ever, And I the s^d Jonathan Rigney do warrant and for ever defend —
the s^d premises to the s^d Mahan against me and my heirs and against all
and every other Person or persons whatsoever, in witness whereof I
have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 18 day of April 1796, the
above sum is to be paid by the 25 of Dec^r next, then the above Bill of
Sale to be void, or else to remain in full force and Virtue.

Test ^{his} Joseph F Parsons, John Parsons }
mark
William Dyer }
Jonathan ^{his} Rigney L.S.
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796
The within Bill of Sale was proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto
to be the act and deed of the within named Jonathan Rigney and the same
was Ordered to be Recorded. By the Court

Teste Will Turnstall C^l

Ex^{am}

Simich's
rec^d of all
Pamille

of Land with it's appurtenances to the said Lucia Boaz and her heirs
for ever in Witness Whereof I the s^d Edmund Boaz hath hereunto set my hand
and Seal the 14th day of June one thousand seven hundred and ninety six

Test. William Beck s^r Shadrach Boaz } Edmund Boaz L.S.
Richard Beck, William ^{his} }
Thurman }
mark

At a Court held for the County of Pittsylvania the 18th day of July 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the witnesses
thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Edmund Boaz, and
the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court

Teste Will Turnstall C^l

Ex^{am}
D^{ist}

Mahan
Bill of Sale
for Rigney

Know all Men by these presents that Jonathan Rigney of —
Pittsylvania County for and in Consideration of the sum of five pounds
ten shillings current money of Virginia to me paid by Alexander Mahan
of s^d County have bargained and sold and do by these presents bargain, sell
and deliver unto ^{the} Alexander Mahan one horse four years old not
branded, two plates and one Oven, one feather bed and furniture, one
Dish, six Earthen plates, one Peter Bason, one two quarts Bason To have
and to hold the s^d above mentioned unto the s^d Mahan his heirs and assigns
for ever, And I the s^d Jonathan Rigney do warrant and for ever defend —
the s^d Premises to the s^d Mahan against me and my heirs and against all
and every other Person or persons whatsoever, in witness whereof I
have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 18 day of April 1796, the
above sum is to be paid by the 25 of Dec^r next, then the above Bill of
Sale to be void, or else to remain in full force and Virtue.

Test ^{his} Joseph F Parsons, John Parsons } Jonathan ^{his} Rigney L.S.
mark }
William Dyer }

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796
The within Bill of Sale was proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto
to be the act and deed of the within named Jonathan Rigney and the same
was Ordered to be Recorded. By the Court

Teste Will Turnstall C^l

Ex^{am}

Simich's
rec^d of all
Pamille

Richards
and for
Richards
again

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Gabriel Richards and Anne his wife of Pittsylvania County in the State of Virginia on the one part, and James Richardson of New Kent County and same State on the other part. Witnesseth that the said Gabriel Richards and Anne his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty seven pounds ten shillings Virginia currency in hand paid by the said Richardson, the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge, doth bargain, grant and sell unto him one certain Tract or parcel of Land, being the Land the said Richards now lives on and containing by estimation Two hundred and fifty Acres, be the same more or less, and bounded as follows Viz by the Lands of Durrett's Estate, Pettit's old field, William Thorpe, Allen's Estate and Arch Walters and being on the County line of Halifax and Pittsylvania. And the said Richards and Anne his wife doth for themselves their heirs &c &c warrant and for ever defend the above Land and Premises unto the said Richardson and to his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim of any other party whatever in witness whereof they have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Witnesses
Fran^s Spencer, Tho^s Whelan
William Richardson, John Hill
George Richards

Gabriel Richards, L.S.
Anne ^{her} Richards, L.S.
mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County, the 18th day of July 1796. The within Indenture was by the within named Gabriel Richards and Anne his wife acknowledged to be their respective acts and deed, previous thereto the said Anne being first privately examined as the Law directs, came into Court and relinquished her right of Dower in and to the Land and Premises conveyed by the said Indenture All which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tunstall C.C.

L.S.

Wimbish's
guardian
Pannill

Know all Men by these presents that I Nancy Pannill Guardian of the person of Wimbish Pannill, Mary John Pannill and Nancy John Pannill of the County of Pittsylvania for divers good causes and considerations me hereunto moving, have made, ordained, constituted and appointed, and by these presents do make, ordain constitute and appoint my trusty friend John Wimbish Sen^r of the said County my true and lawful Attorney, for me in my Name and to my use as Guardian as aforesaid to ask, demand, recover and receive of and from all persons indebted to me as guardian as aforesaid any money or sums of money or debts of any kind due by Judgment, specialty, Account or otherwise, giving and granting by these presents to my said Attorney my sole and full Power and Authority to take, pursue and follow such legal courses for the recovery, receiving and obtaining of the same as I myself might or could do were I personally present and upon receipt of the same acquittances and other sufficient discharges for me and in my name as guardian as aforesaid to make, sign, seal and deliver;

And also one or more Attorney or Attornies under him to substitute & appoint and again at his pleasure to revoke. And further to do, perform and finish for me and in my name as guardian as aforesaid all and singular thing or things which shall or may be necessary touching and concerning the Premises as fully, thoroughly and entirely as I the said Nancy Pannill guardian as aforesaid in my own person might or could do in or about the same. Ratifying, allowing and confirming whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Execution of the Premises by virtue of these presents In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal this eighteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Signed, Sealed and delivered }
Nancy Pannill, L.S.
in presence of — }

W^m Watkins, W^m Munford

John Wimblish jr —

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
the 18th day of July 1796 —

The foregoing Power of Attorney was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of Nancy Pannill party thereto and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^l

Tanner's
Deed for
Jones

This Indenture made this Twenty eight day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Dudley Jones of the County of Halifax of the one part and Thomas Tanner of the County of Pittsylvania of the other part Witnesseth that the said — Dudley Jones for and in Consideration of the full and just Sum of Seventy pounds current Money of Virginia to him in hand paid the receipt of which I the said Dudley Jones doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained Sold and by these presents doth bargain Sell and confirm unto the said Thomas Tanner his heirs and Assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred and fourteen Acres, be the same more or less, lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the South side of Shocho Creek and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a corner white oak on S Creek in W^m Willis's line, thence along his line South fifty nine degrees East eleven poles to old Hickory Stump, thence along Thomas Tanners line North thirty degrees East one hundred and seventy six poles to Pointers, thence along S Tanners line South fifty nine degrees East forty five poles to old Stump, thence along Woodsons line North fifty three and half degrees East eighty six poles to red oak, thence new line North twenty five degrees West one hundred and two poles to the S Creek on a Beech and two white Oaks, thence up the said Creek as it wanders to the beginning corner To have and to hold the said Land together with all the Appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Thomas Tanner and to his heirs

heirs as
Tanner
and w
Heirs
all and
unto
deford
sett my
Signed,
in pre
David
John

within
within
Wimpy
David
John
At a
The wit
within
which

Johnson's
and for
Tadell

This
thousan
Pittsylva
of Pittsylva
for and
to him
delivered
acknowled
give, ge
Gholston
one hund
hundred
Atkinson
hundred
Burgess
Oak on the
hundred
the same
With the
thereof
him the
ge parcel
Land an
proper

heirs and assigns for ever. And all the Estate, right and title, Interest, Claim and Demands whatsoever of the said Dudley Jones of in or to the said Land and Premises and every part thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said Thomas Tanner his heirs and assigns for ever And I the said Dudley Jones for my self my heirs and from all and every person and persons whatsoever the above granted lands and Premises unto the said Thomas Tanner his heirs and assigns shall and will for ever defend by these presents In Witness whereof I the said Dudley Jones hath hereunto sett my hand and fixed my seal the day and year above written.

Signed, Sealed and acknowledged
in presence of us — — — }
David Ellington, Drury Woodson }
John Motley — — — }

Dudley Jones L.S.

Memorandum This day within written
Delivery and seign of the Lands and Premises
within mentioned was granted by the within mentioned Dudley Jones to the
within named Thomas Tanner according to the form and effect of the within Deed
Witness
David Ellington, Drury Woodson }
John Motley — — — }

Dudley Jones L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796
The within Indenture together with the Memorandum hereon indorsed were by the
within named Dudley Jones acknowledged to be his several acts and deed, all
which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court
Teste Will Turnstall C^l

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one
thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Noel Waddell Sen^r of the County of
Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part, and Joseph Ephelston of the County
of Pittsylvania and State above mentioned Witneseth that the said Noel Waddell
for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds Virginia Currency
to him in hand paid by the said Joseph Ephelston at or before the sealing and
delivering these presents to the use whereof the said Noel Waddell Sen^r doth hereby
acknowledge, hath given, granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth
give, grant bargain Sell, Alien, infeoff, release and Confise unto the said Joseph
Ephelston his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract of Land lying and being in
our County of Pittsylvania aforesaid on both sides of Little Sandy Creek containing Two
hundred Acres and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a white oak on
Atkinsons line, running thence along the same North twelve and half West one
hundred and nineteen chains to Pointers on Burgeses line, thence on the said
Burgeses line South eighty three and a half East eighty six and half chains to a Post
Oak on the same, thence a new deviding line South twelve and a half East one
hundred and three chains to a Post oak on James Woodriffs line, thence along
the same South eighty five and a half West sixty two chains to the beginning
With the reversion and reversions, Remainder and remainders, Rents & Services
thereof. And also all the Estate, title, title, Interest, claim or demand whatsoever of
him the said Noel Waddell Sen^r his heirs and assigns of, in and unto every part
or parcel of the Premises above mentioned, to have and to hold the said tract of
Land and Premises above mentioned with the Appurtenances unto the only
proper use and behoof of him the S^r Joseph Ephelston his heirs and assigns for
ever

ever and the said Noel Waddill Sen^r for himself his heirs, Ex^{ts} Adm^{rs} and
 Assigns doth covenant, Promise and agree to and with the s^d Joseph Lightholston
 that all and every other person or persons any thing having or claiming in
 the said Premising above mentioned or any part thereof by, from or under
 him, them or any of them shall and will covenant and will for ever defend, In
 Witness whereof the said Noel Waddill Sen^r hath hereunto set his hand
 and affixed his seal the day and year first above written. Interlined before
 Assigned — Noel Waddill L. S.

Signed, sealed and deliv^d &

in the presence of his
 George Spatlen F^r Burgess
 William Burgess, Edward F^r Burgess

At a Court held for Pittsylvania
 County the 18th day of July 1796
 The within Indenture was proved

Allen Waddill —

by the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the
 within named Noel Waddill, and the same was Ordered to be Recorded

By the Court Teste Will Tunstall C^lck.

Walters
 Deed for
 Holloway

This Indenture made this Ninth day of October in the year of our Lord
 God one thousand seven hundred and ninety five and in the Ninethenth
 Year of American Independence Between James Holloway of Pittsylvania
 County and State of Virginia of the one part and John Walter of the said
 County and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesses that the
 said James Holloway hath for and in Consideration of the sum of
 Twenty pounds good and lawfull Money of Virginia to him in hand
 paid by the said John Walter before the signing and delivery of these
 Presents, the receipt whereof the said James Holloway doth acknowledge
 himself fully satisfied contented and paid of every part and parcel
 thereof hath granted, bargained, sold and delivered, and doth by these
 Presents grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the said John Walter
 his heirs and Assigns one certain tract or parcel of Land containing
 Seventeen and a half Acres, more or less situate lying and being in
 Pittsylvania County and on the Waters of Sandy creek, and bounded
 as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a white oak on Caldwells line, thence
 along the same North nineteen degrees West six chains to an Ash on a
 Branch, thence down the said Branch as it meanders to a Sassafras on
 the said Walters line, thence along his line South eighty five degrees East
 Twenty four chains to a Pine on the same, thence North seven degrees West
 forty six chains to the beginning. Together with all Houses, Orchards, Woods
 Ways, Waters, Waterways and Meadows grounds thereon standing, lying
 growing or belonging, and likewise all little, Interest, Claims and demands
 whatsoever of him the said James Holloway as to the Premises or any part
 thereof To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land and Premises
 together with their Appurtenances whatsoever unto him the said John
 Walter his heirs and Assigns for ever, to the only proper use and behoof
 of

Walters Deed
 to
 Holloway

of
 the
 title
 De
 has
 he
 ab
 Say
 in
 Got
 Be
 unt
 off
 me
 M
 Joh
 Bic
 here
 seen
 to b
 the
 Ore
 The
 thro
 Pitt
 and
 and
 paid
 Rec
 and p
 Pres
 John
 lying
 Acres
 large
 sund
 a div
 his l
 N 50
 the s

of him the said John Waller his heirs and assigns. And the said James Holloway his heirs and assigns will warrant and for ever defend a good sufficient title and title in the aforesaid Land and Premises and will make any further title or Deed of conveyance unto the said John Waller his heirs and assigns as he or his heirs shall lawfully require in Witnes whereof the said James Holloway hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and year first above written. - Interlined before signed }
 Signed and delivered ^{(the word (rite))} } James Holloway L.S.
 in presents of - }

John Vaughan, Samuel Walker } Memorandum that the quiet and -
 Billy Holloway, John Holloway } peaceable possession and Seasn was had
 unto him by the said James Holloway according to the true intent and meaning of the within Indenture Witnes my hand and seal this day and year within mentioned. - James Holloway L.S.

Witnes
 John Vaughan, Samuel Walker } At a Court held for Pittsylvania County
 Billy Holloway, John Holloway } The 18th day of April 1796 The within
 Indenture together with the Memorandum hereon indorsed were proved by the oaths of two of the witnesses thereto to be the several acts and deed of the within named James Holloway which was Ordered to be Certified. And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 18th day of July in the year aforesaid the same was further proved and Ordered to be recorded By the Court. Teste Will Tunstall C.S.

This Indenture made this Ninth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between James Holloway of - - - - -
 Pittsylvania ^{County} in the State of Virginia of the one part and John Waller of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witneseth that the said James Holloway for - and in consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds current money to him in hand paid by the said Waller at and before the Sealing and delivering of these Presents, the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself herewith fully satisfied and paid, hath granted, bargained sold, released, enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain, sell, release, enfeoff and confirm unto the above named John Waller his heirs and assigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the aforesaid County of Pittsylvania containing Ninety seven Acres, be the same more or less, and bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a large Pine Corner of a Tract of Land formerly the property of Eleazar Musick standing on the main ridge about 1/4 of a Mile below Co Wynnes Running thence a dividing line S. 22 W. East to a Pine in Ashby's line, now James Collins', thence on his line N 65 West 208 poles to a Pine, thence N 78 West 3 poles to a Pine, thence N 50 E 160 poles to a Pine. S. 7. E 35 poles to the first station To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with all and singular the Appertinances thereto belonging.

Witneseth
 James Holloway

belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said John Walker his heirs and
 Assigns for ever against the lawful claim, right, title and Interest of
 him the said James Holloway his heirs, &c. Adm^r or Assigns and against
 the lawful claim of every other person whatsoever the aforesaid tract of
 Land with the Appertainances to the said John Walker his heirs and
 Assigns shall and will for ever defend In Witness whereof the said —
 James Holloway, hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and —
 Year above written —

James Holloway L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered }
 in presence of —

John Vaughan, Samuel Walker } Memorandum that the quiet
 Billy Holloway, John Holloway } and peaceable possession and Seem

and was delivered unto him by the said James Holloway according to the
 true intent and meaning of the within Indenture Witness my hand and
 Seal this day and year written mentioned —

Witness

James Holloway L.S.

John Vaughan, Samuel Walker }
 Billy Holloway, John Holloway }

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
 The within Indenture was proved by the oath of two of the witnesses
 thereto to be the several acts and deed of the within named James Holloway
 which was Ordered to be Certified. And afterwards, to wit. At a Court
 held for the said County the 18th day of July in the year aforesaid the
 same was further proved and Ordered to be Recorded By the Court

Teste Will Turnstall C^l

Stockton's
 Deed for
 Coleman
 Sheriff

This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of July in the year of our
 Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Stephen Coleman
 late Sheriff of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and John Stockton of
 the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stephen Coleman
 late Sheriff hath by virtue of Powers Vested in him by the General Assembly
 of Virginia and in consideration of the sum of One pound eighteen shillings
 current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said John Stockton
 the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and from the same and every
 part thereof exonerate, acquit and discharge the said John Stockton his heirs &c.
 hath sold at Public Auction unto the said John Stockton Seventeen Acres
 and one half of Land being part of a greater tract of Land charged by the
 Commissioners of the said County to John Robert and sold for the tax due
 thereon for the year 1788. Beginning at a Spanish oak in Robert's old
 line and thence new lines South twenty four degrees East thirty eight poles
 to a red oak North forty five degrees East eighty poles to a large Chestnut
 Oak North twenty four degrees West thirty eight poles to Pointers in —
 Robert's

Robt
 Was
 par
 Hie
 his
 In b
 =van
 and
 H
 The
 to be
 This
 One th
 Coun
 of the
 Harry
 hand,
 the re
 fully
 by the
 Mary
 lying
 and the
 Gam
 Harry
 live to
 South
 twenty
 then
 North
 four p
 begin
 One h
 Paton
 Gam
 Pittoy
 and sin
 or in an
 with al
 ver to
 Apper
 and a

189
Roberts's old line aforesaid, and thence along the same South forty five degrees West eighty poles to the beginning to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances unto the said John Stockton and his heirs for ever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Stockton and his heirs in fee simple according to the Act of Assembly in that Case made & provided In Witnes whereof I the said Stephen Coleman late Sheriff of the County of Pitts-
sylvania hath in pursuance of the said Act of Assembly hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Stephen Coleman Sh.

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796
The within Indenture was by the within named Stephen Coleman acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
Teste Will Tunstall Clk.

This Indenture made this Thirtieth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Harrijs Gammon of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part and Francis Marybury of the County and State above mentioned of the other part Witneseth that the said Harrijs Gammon for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Francis Marybury before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he the said Gammon doth acknowledge and himself therewith fully satisfied contented and paid, hath bargained and sold Release and confirmed and by these presents doth Covenant, Sell, Alien, Release and confirm unto the said Francis Marybury his heirs and assigns for ever two certain tracts or parcels of Land, Situate lying and being in Pittsylvania County and bounded as follows, to wit, One hundred and thirty Acres, more or less, on the Waters of Sandy River and being part of John Gammons Survey of five hundred and sixty nine Acres, ^{ago} the Land the said Harrijs Gammon ^{now} lives on Beginning on a Box oak in ^{John} Gammons line and with a line to a white oak corner of his old Survey of five hundred and sixty nine Acres, then South forty degrees East eighty poles crossing two branches to a black Gum, then South Seventy seven East one hundred and sixty four poles crossing two Branches to a red oak then North seventy nine D. East sixty poles to a red oak corner in the old road, then North eleven East eighty five poles to a Chestnut, then North nineteen D. West forty four poles to a red oak Beginning of the old Survey, and thence a straight line to the ^{Tract} beginning on the above box Oak. the other on the long branch of Sandy River containing One hundred Acres, being part of a Three hundred Acre Survey of Jacob Nortons Patented in J. Nortons Name and Deeded by the J. Jacob Norton unto the J. Harrijs Gammon as will more fully appear by reference being had to the Records of Pittsylvania Court where J. Deed was proven and Recorded. Together with all and singular the Priviledges and Appurtenances unto the said Lands belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the above Lands & premises with all their Appurtenances unto the J. Francis Marybury his heirs and assigns for ever to occupy and possess and peaceably enjoy the said Lands with their Appurtenances, And the J. Harrijs Gammon for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the J. Francis Marybury

his heirs and assigns by these presents that he the said Harris Gammon will
Warrant and for ever defend the 3 Lands and Premises above mentioned
unto the said Francis Maybury his heirs and assigns from all persons
claiming or to claim by form or under the said Harris Gammon his heirs
or assigns and from every person or persons what ever in Witness whereof
he the 3 Harris Gammon hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal
the day and year first above written - Harris Gammon SS,
The words, of Land in the eleventh line }
and the word, Seven in the sixteenth }
line were interlined before signing }
Signed, Sealed and delivered }
in presence of }
John Gammon Sr. John Gammon }
William Gammon } by the Oaths of two of the witnesses -
there to be the act and deed of the

within named Harris Gammon, which was Ordered to be Certified
And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 18th day
of July the year aforesaid the same was further proved and Ordered to
be recorded. By the Court Teste Will Turnstall Esq.

This Indenture made this 18th day of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Thomas Hodges of
the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and Nathaniel Thacker of the
same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Hodges
for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty pounds current
Money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Nathaniel Thacker
at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt whereof he
the said Thomas Hodges doth hereby acknowledge Hath granted Bargained
and sold, Allocated, Released and confirmed, And by these presents doth Grant
Bargain and sold Alien, Released and confirmed unto the said Nathaniel
Thacker All that tract or parcel of Land situated lying and being on Backen
Creek in the County aforesaid containing by Estimation Three hundred and
forty seven Acres, be the same more or less, and bounded as followeth, to wit
Beginning at a corner white Oak, thence North 16 poles to a white oak, thence
North 35 East 21 poles to Pointers, thence South 13 East 136 poles to Pointers
thence South 86 West 166 poles crapping the creek to a Chestnut, thence
along the old line to a red oak, thence along the line of Jesse and Moses Hodges
near Survey to a Post Oak, thence North 100 poles to Pointers, thence along
the same line crasing 2 Branches to a Post oak, thence a straight line
to the head of the old Mill Pond to a Maple, thence crapping the Creek thence
along a gully to a Simmon bush, thence North 43 E 159 poles to Pointers
on the Creek, thence down the Creek as it wanders to a maple by
Lutheroppers old Spring, thence a straight line to a corner Stone, thence
a straight line to where there is a Ditch, and down the Ditch as it wanders
to

Thackers
Deed for
Hodges

James

James Dea
for
Thompson

to the Creek and down the Creek as it meanders to the beginning. And all Houses
Orchards, Meadows, Fences, Woods, underwoods, Waters, Watercourses, profits
Advantages and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining
And also the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders unto Issues
and profits thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining And also all the
Estate, right, title, property, claim or demand whatsoever either in Equity or in
Law of him the said Thomas Hodges and his heirs, of, in or to the said hereby
granted and sold premise or any part or parcel thereof with the appurtenances To
have and to hold the said Land and Premises unto the Nathaniel Thacker
his heirs and assigns, to the only proper use and behoof him the said Thacker
his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Thomas Hodges for himself and his heirs
doth covenant, grant and agree to and with the said Nathaniel Thacker his heirs
and assigns by these presents that he the said Thomas Hodges the said hereby
Granted and sold Premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances
unto the said Nathaniel Thacker his heirs and assigns against him the said Thomas
Hodges and ^{his heirs and} all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will
Warrant and for ever defend by these presents In Witnes whereof the said
Thomas Hodges hereunto set his hand and fixed his Seal the day and year first
written.

Thos Hodges L.S.

Test

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796

The within Indenture was by the within named Thomas Hodges acknowledged to be
his act and deed, and Sarah the wife of the said Thomas (she being first privily
Examined as the Law directs) came into Court and relinquished her right of dower
in and to the Land and Premises Conveyed by the said Indenture All which were
Ordered to be recorded By the Court Test Will Tunstall C.C.

This Indenture made this Twelfth day of May one thousand seven hundred and
ninety six between Jennings Thompson of the one part and John Long of the other part
both of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia Witneseth that the said
Jennings Thompson for and in ^{the} Consideration of the sum of fifty pounds Virginia
Currency to him in hand paid by the said John Long, the receipt whereof the said
Jennings Thompson doth hereby acknowledge, hath given, granted, bargained
Sold, and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the
said John Long and to his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of Land
containing One hundred Acres by estimation lying and being at Polleys Branch
and bounded by Sepe Bartons line, and from thence along Mary Tanner Dews line
to the Courthouse Road, and from thence along the east side of the Courthouse Road to a
Hickory corner, and thence along said line to a Post oak corner on Abiahams Campbells
line and thence along o line or Polleys branch to the beginning And the said Jennings
Thompson doth for himself his heirs and assigns warrant and for ever defend the
right and title of the above mentioned Tract or parcel of Land and all the appurtenances
belonging thereto against the claim or demand of any person or persons whatsoever
to the said John Long his heirs and assigns for ever In Witnes whereof I the said
Jennings Thompson hath hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and year
above mentioned.

Jennings Thompson L.S.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18 day of July 1796
 The above Indenture was by the above named Jennings Thompson acknowledged
 to be his act and deed, and Elizabeth the Wife of the said Jennings (she being first
 Privily examined as the Law directs) came into Court and relinquished her
 right of Dower in and to the Land and Premises conveyed by the said Indenture
 All which were Ordered to be recorded By the Court
 Teste Will Tansall Ck

Beech's
 Deed for
 Danville
 Trustees

This Indenture made this Twelfth day of September one thousand seven
 hundred and ninety five Between the Trustees appointed by an Act of Assembly
 passed the twenty third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
 seven hundred and ninety three for settling in the said Trustees twenty five
 Acres of Land the property of John Barnett adjoining Wyand's falls on the
 South side of Darn River, in the County of Pittsylvania, to be by them or a
 majority of them laid off into lots of half an Acre each, with convenient streets
 and establish a Town by the name of Danville, of the one part and Thomas
 Beech of the other part Witnesseth that the said Trustees in conformity to
 the above recited Act, hath sold at Public Auction on the fourth day of May
 one thousand seven hundred and ninety five one half Acre lot in the said
 Town of Danville Numbered thirty five for and in consideration of the Sum
 of Three pounds one shilling current Money of Virginia to us in hand paid
 before or at the sealing and delivery hereof, the receipt whereof we the said
 Trustees doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof doth acquit and discharge
 the said Thomas Beech his heirs and assigns To have and to hold the
 said half Acre lot to him the said Thomas Beech his heirs or assigns against
 us and our successors upon the express conditions that the said Thomas Beech
 his heirs or assigns shall agreeable to the said recited Act erect or build
 thereon a dwellinghouse Sixteen feet square at least, with a Brick or Stone
 Chimney, to be completed and finished fit for habitation within five years
 to be computed from the fourth day of May one thousand seven hundred and
 ninety five: But should the said Thomas Beech his heirs or assigns fail to
 build on said half acre lot within the time aforesaid, the said half acre lot shall
 be forfeited and the said Trustees or their successors shall and may enter upon and
 sell the same for the benefit of the said Town, in the manner the said recited Act
 prescribes and directs: But if the said Thomas Beech his heirs or assigns shall
 well and truly build upon and improve the said half acre lot in the manner
 and within the limited time aforesaid he may enjoy the same with all the
 Privileges and immunities of the said Town or any other town not incorporated
 have, hold or enjoy. In Witness whereof we have " " hereunto set our
 hands and affixed our seals the day and year first above written

Signed, sealed and delivered

in presence of —
 Thomas Barnett. Jas Tatham
 Edmund Mitchell. Tho's Dix
 Ben. Harris. Jas. Dix
 Jas. Cryburn —

Tho's Tearn L.S.
 Robt Payne L.S.
 Jas. Wilson L.S.
 Jas. Tatham L.S.
 James Dix L.S.
 Jas. C. Russell L.S.
 Wm. Harrison L.S.
 Thomas Workman L.S.

24

Wells's Dead
Tom
ville
Trustees

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the oaths of two of the witnesses thereto to be the
respective Actings and deed of the within named Trustees which was Ordered
to be Certified. And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County
the 18th day of July in the year aforesaid, the same was further proved
and Ordered to be Recorded By the Court &c. Will Tunstall 68

This Indenture made this third day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between the Trustees appointed by An Act of Assembly, passed the twenty third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three for vesting in the said Trustees twenty five acres of Land the property of John Warrington lying & adjoining Abigines falls on the South side of Dunn river in the county of Petersburg, to be by them or a majority of them laid off into lots of half an acre each with convenient Streets and establish a town by the name of Danville, of the one part and Sarah Mills of the other part Witnesseth that the said Trustees in conformity to the above recited Act hath sold at public Auction on the fourth day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety five, one half acre lot in the said town of Danville Number'd twenty five, for and in consideration of the sum of Thirteen pounds one shilling current Money of Virginia to us in hand paid before or at the sealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof we the said Trustees doth hereby acknowledge and thereunto acquit and discharge the said Sarah Mills her heirs and assigns. Thence and to hold the said half acre lot to him the said Sarah Mills his heirs or assigns against us and our successors, upon the express conditions that the said Sarah Mills his heirs or assigns shall, agreeable to the said recited Act erect or build thereon a Dwelling House sixteen feet square, at least, with a brick or Stone Chimney, to be completed and finished fit for habitation within five Years to be computed from the fourth day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety five: But should the said Sarah Mills his heirs or assigns fail to build on said half acre lot within the time aforesaid the said half acre lot shall be forfeited, and the said Trustees or their successors shall and may enter upon and sell the same for the benefit of the said town, in manner the said Act prescribes and directs: But if the said Sarah Mills her heirs or assigns, shall well and truly build upon and improve the said half acre lot in the manner and within the limited time aforesaid he may enjoy the same with all the privileges and immunities of the said town, or any other town not incorporated have hold or enjoy. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals, the day and year first above written

No Payne . . . L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
 in presence of —
 Tho^s Dix, Ben Harris
 John Dix, W^m Barnett
 Jas Ryburn. —

Ro Payne . . . L.S.
 Jno Wilson . . . L.S.
 Tho Fearn . . . L.S.
 Jno Sutherland L.S.
 James Dix . . . L.S.
 Jno C Russell L.S.
 Thomas Worsham L.S.
 Wm Harrison L.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796
 The within Indenture was proved by the oaths of two of the witnesses
 thereto to be the respective acts and deed of the within named Trustees
 which was Ordered to be Certified. And afterwards, to wit, At a Court
 held for the said County the 18th day of July in the year aforesaid
 the same was further proved and Ordered to be Recorded By the Court
 Teste Will Turnstall C⁸

Exam
 Deed for
 Danville
 Trustees

This Indenture made this Twentieth day of February one thousand
 seven hundred and ninety six Between the Trustees appointed by an Act of
 Assembly passed the twenty third day of November in the year of our Lord one
 thousand seven hundred and ninety three for Vesting in the said Trustees -
 Twenty five Acres of Land, the property of John Barnett adjoining Wiggins
 falls on the South side of Darn River, in the County of Pittsylvania, to be by
 them or a majority of them laid off into Lots of half an Acre each with convenient
 Streets and establish a town by the Name of Danville, of the one part and John
 Sutherland of the other part Witnesseth that the said Trustees in conformity to
 the above recited Act hath sold at Public Auction on the fourth day of May one
 thousand seven hundred and ninety five, two half Acre lots in the said town of
 Danville Numbered 18 & 38 for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty pounds
 five shillings current money of Virginia to us in hand paid before or at the
 Sealing and delivery hereof, the Receipt whereof the said Trustees doth
 hereby acknowledge and thereof doth acquit and discharge the said -
 John Sutherland his heirs and assigns I have and to hold the said two half
 Acre lots to him the said John Sutherland his heirs or assigns against us and
 our successors, upon the express conditions that the said John Sutherland his
 heirs or assigns shall agreeable to the said recited Act, erect or build thereon
 a Dwelling house sixteen feet square at least, with a brick or Stone
 Chimney, to be completed and finished fit for habitation within five -
 Years, to be computed from the fourth day of May one thousand seven
 hundred and ninety five: But should the said John Sutherland his heirs or
 assigns fail to build on said half Acre lots within the time aforesaid, the said
 half Acre lots shall be forfeited, and the said Trustees or their successors shall and
 may enter upon and sell the same for the benefit of the said Town, in the manner
 the said recited Act prescribes and directs: But if the said John Sutherland his heirs
 or assigns shall well and truly build upon and improve the said half Acre lot
 in manner and within the limited time aforesaid, he may enjoy the same with
 all the privileges and immunities of the said town, or any other town not
 incorporated have, hold or enjoy. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set
 our hands and affixed our Seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
 in presence of -

Thos⁸ Dia, Ben Harris
 John Dia, Barnett
 James Ryburn

Ro Payne d⁸
 Jo⁸ Nelson d⁸
 Tho⁸ Gearn d⁸
 Jas⁸ Day d⁸
 Jo⁸ L. L. d⁸
 Wm Harrison d⁸
 Thomas Albrecht d⁸

1796
395

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18 day of April 1796
The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto to be
the respective acts and deed of the within named Trustees, which was Ordered to be
Certified. And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 18th day of
July in the year aforesaid the same was further proved and Ordered to be Recorded
By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

Medkiff
and for
Thompson

This Indenture made this 28th of March in the year of our Lord one thousand
seven hundred and ninety six Between Joseph Medkiff of the County of Pittsylvania
of the one part, and John Thompson of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that
the said John Thompson for and in Consideration of the sum of Twenty five pounds
Current Money of Virginia to the said John Thompson in hand paid by the said
Joseph Medkiff the Receipt whereof is that the said John Thompson doth hereby
Acknowledge, hath Granted, confirmed, Sold and by these presents do Grant and
Confirm unto the said Joseph Medkiff his heirs and assigns for ever a certain Tract
piece or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania
containing of one hundred Acres of Land lying on the South side of Long branch of
White Thome and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a corner pine, thence
a New line crossing the long branch to a corner pine in John Neals new line, thence
along the same to a white Oak corner on the long branch on the new Road, thence
up the said long branch to the fork, thence up the North fork to a white oak corner
thence to Roberts corner red oak, thence along his line crossing the South fork of the S.
long branch to a white oak corner, thence to the Beginning. With all Trees, Woods
Waters and watercourses, houses, Orchards and all and every other appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining And also the reversion and reversions
and remainders. Cattle, Chances and demand of him the said John Thompson his
heirs Executors, Administrators or assigns for ever unto the said Land and Premises
and every part parcel thereof to him the said Joseph Medkiff To have and to hold
the said tract of Land, and he the said John Thompson to for ever warrant and defend the
Land to the said Joseph Medkiff his heirs Executors and will ever defend against all
Persons that ever having any right or claim against the said Land, or against the
said Joseph Medkiff his heirs or assigns for ever in Witness whereof I have hereunto
the said John Thompson hath unto set my hand and affixed my seal this day of
One thousand seven hundred and ninety six

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presents of

John Neal B. Clark, Samuel Medkiff
his
A. Brand Midkiff
mark

John Thompson L.S.

A Court held for Pittsylvania County the
18th day of July 1796. The within
Indenture was by the within named John
Thompson acknowledged to be his act and deed and the same was Ordered to be
Recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of May in the year of our Lord Christ
One thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Thomas Carter of Halifax
County of the one part, and John Chatten of the County of Pittsylvania of the other
part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and ten
pounds

pounds Lawful Money of Virginia to the said Thomas Carter in hand paid by the said John Chatten, that the said Thomas Carter hath granted, Bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant, bargain sell and deliver unto the said John Chatten his heirs and assigns one tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania on the Waters of Shadins fork containing Three hundred and thirty four Acres more or less, and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at Charles Carters corner pointers in Peter Balays line, thence his line North forty degrees East Ninety two chain to an Maple, thence South sixty five degrees East one hundred and forty chain to a red oak in William Burgifers line, thence his line South forty two Degrees West to Charles Carters corner white oak in William Burgifers line and thence the Carters line North sixty degrees West one hundred and forty chain to the beginning To have and to hold the above granted Land and Premises, together with the remainder and remainders, reversion and reversion with all and every privilege, and Appurtenances in any wise thereto belonging to him the said John Chatten his heirs and assigns forever And the said Thomas Carter for himself his heirs and Executors doth by this presence Oblige himself to warrant and for ever defend a good and Lawful title in fee simple in and to the above Land and Premises to the said Chatten his heirs and assigns against the claim or claims of all and every Person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the said Thomas Carter hath hereunto set his hand and affixt his Seal this Day and year within written — Thomas Carter, L.S.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presents of —

Tho H Wooding, Lewis Adams
Jno Chatten jr

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796

The within Indenture was proved by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto to be the at

and Deed of the within named Thomas Carter and the same was Ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall Ck

Barrens Deed
for
Constable
Delivered

This Indenture made this first day of March and in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and ninety six and in the Twentieth Year of American Independancy Between Samuel Constable of the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part and Josiah Barron of the said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Constable hath for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty pounds good and Lawful money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Josiah Barron before the signing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof the said Samuel Constable doth hereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied, contented and paid of every part and parcel thereof, hath granted, bargained, sold and delivered, and doth by these presents Grant Bargain

Burg
of
situa
break
line
Point
North
John
Barron
four
with
Gross
Inter
Premi
togeth
his he
Barron
will w
and p
said to
in W
affix
Inter
Twice
Signe
in the
Thomas
William
and de
Wiring
Thomas
William
Mason
to be the
Ordered
the 18th
to be the

hand paid by
ed, Bargained
delivered unto the
of Land situate
of Streams fork
and bounded as
pointers in
nearly two chains
and forty chain
th forty two
diam Bargained
ne hundred and
over granted Land
reversion and
any wise
d Assigns for
d Executors
of a good
d Premises
in or claims
hereof he the
is Seal this
Master, L.S.
nia County, the
proved by the
to be the act
was Ordered
shall 68
the year of our
the Twentieth
of the County
ch Barron of
the said
Twenty
paid by the
resents the
large himself
of, hath
ice Grant
Bargain

347

Bargain, Sell and deliver unto the said Josiah Barron one certain Tract or parcel
of Land containing One hundred and twenty five Acres, be the same more or less
situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on the Waters of Fall
Creek and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a white Oak on Thomas Biells
line running thence South sixty five degrees East one hundred and forty poles to
Pointers on William Tweedwells line, thence along the said Tweedwells line
North eleven degrees East one hundred and ninety six poles to a white oak on
John Burneys line, thence with his line North eighty five degrees West one
hundred and forty poles to a pine on Biells line, thence with the same South
fourteen degrees West one hundred and sixty poles to the first station, together
with all Houses, Orchard, Woods, ways, waters, Waterways and Meadows
Grounds thereon standing, lying, growing or belonging, and likewise all little
Interest, claims and demand whatsoever of him the said Samuel Constable as to the
Premises or any part thereof To have and to hold the aforesaid land and Premises
together with their appurtenances whatsoever unto him the said Josiah Barron
his heirs and assigns for ever, to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Josiah
Barron his heirs and assigns, and he the said Samuel Constable his heirs or assigns
will warrant and for ever defend a good sufficient title and title in the aforesaid land
and Premises, and will make any further title or Deed of conveyance unto him the
said Josiah Barron his heirs or assigns as he or his heirs shall lawfully require
in Witness whereof the said Samuel Constable have hereunto set his hand and
affix his Seal this day and year first above written.
Interlin'd before signed these words, William
Tweedwell, Tweedwell, said

Samuel ^{his} Constable L.S.
mark

Signed and delivered
in the presence of — }
Thomas M Neely, John ^{his} Burney
William ^{his} Mathonley, William ^{his} Ball
mark mark

Memorandum that the said and
peaceable possession and Seasn was had by
the said Josiah Barron and was delivered
unto him by the said Samuel Constable
according to the true intent and meaning
of the within Indenture Witness my hand
and Seal this day and year within written.
Samuel ^{his} Constable, L.S.
mark

Witness
Thomas M Neely, John ^{his} Burney
William ^{his} Mathonley, William ^{his} Ball
mark mark

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the
18th day of April 1796
The within Indenture together with the

Memorandum hereon indorsed were proved by the Oaths of two of the witnesses thereto
to be the several acts and deed of the within named Samuel Constable which was
Ordered to be certified. And afterwards, to wit, At a Court held for the said County
the 18th day of July in the year aforesaid the same were further proved and Ordered
to be Recorded By the Court

Teste Will Tunstall 68



Ballards
Deed for
Spragen

This Indenture made on this 11th day of November in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between William Spraggan Sen^r of Pittsylvania County on the one part and Samuel Ballard of the s^d County on the other part Witnesseth that the said William Spraggan Sen^r for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given, granted, bargained, sold, and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell and Confirm unto the s^d Sam^l Ballard and his heirs and assigns for ever a certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania lying on the s^d side of Sandy River being the Land which he purchased of Jos^{ph} Norton and bounded as followeth to wit, Beginning on the East side of the s^d Sandy River below the road, running up the bank to the corner, thence up the South side of the Land which Jos^{ph} Norton purchased of Joseph Allsup it being the balance of One hundred Acres of Land which Arthur Nash bought of Randolph Gibson containing Forty Acres, also forty Acres which Arthur Nash bought of Jos^{ph} Strong lying below the road adjoining the s^d Land which s^d Arthur bought of Gibson which is now improved Twenty or thirty Acres joining the old Plantation also Two hundred and twenty Acres more or less which s^d Nash bought of Jos^{ph} Allsup Patented by Tho^s Allsup joining the two other Tracts lying on the East side of Sandy River on both side of the road, it being a piece of Land that was Patented by Tho^s Allsup bearing date the first day of February one thousand seven hundred and eighty one, together with all and singular the Appurtenances belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have and to hold the said Land and Premises unto the s^d Samuel Ballard and to his heirs Executors, Administrators and assigns for ever And the s^d William Spraggan Sen^r doth for himself his heirs Executors & Administrators covenant and agree with the said Samuel Ballard their heirs and assigns by these presents that it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the said Samuel Ballard his heirs and assigns for ever from time to time and at all times for ever hereafter peaceably and quietly to have, hold, possess and enjoy the said Land and Premises and the right and title of him the said William Spraggan Sen^r without ill, suit, trouble or molestation from him the said William Spraggan Sen^r his heirs Executors or Administrators or any other person or persons Lawfully claiming in by from or under them or any of them And the s^d William Spraggan Sen^r for himself & his heirs the s^d Land and Premises as before express'd unto the said Samuel Ballard and his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said William Spraggan Sen^r hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of —
Jⁿ Cook, Jennings Thompson
Jacob Anna, William Spragen

William Spragen. L^s

At

Exam^d

Bookers
and for
Ballard

after
ap
The
seve
of the
the
and
Seal
has
del
par
over
wit
de
W
S
C
a co
to the
Way
the
of in
the sa
tract
Robert
him
said
and
good
said
very
hath
Signed
in p
seve
Test
The

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of April 1796

The above Indenture was proved by the oaths of two of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the above named William Sprigen which was Ordered to be hushified, And - afterwards to wit, At a Court held for the said County the 18th day of July in the year aforesaid, the same was further proved and Ordered to be recorded By the Court.

Teste

Will Tunstall C.S.

Witness
and for
Robertson

This Indenture made this 18th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Christopher Robertson of Pittsylvania County of the one part and George Robertson of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Christopher Robertson for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and seven pounds current Money of Virginia to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold & delivered and doth by these presents grant, bargain sell and deliver unto the said George Robertson his heirs and assigns one certain Tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Pittsylvania and on Sandy Creek containing one hundred and fifty three Acres and bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a red oak corner of Towns line, thence North forty seven degrees West one hundred and four and a half poles to a corner white oak, thence West fifty eight poles to a corner pointiers, thence North fourteen degrees East one hundred and seven poles to a corner red oak, thence North forty eight poles to a corner pointiers, thence South sixty three degrees East two hundred and ten poles to a corner red oak, thence South thirty five degrees West one hundred and fifty six poles to the beginning being the lower part of the said Robertson land, including all Woods Ways, Waters and Water courses thereon standing growing and being Valls all the right, title, Interest, Claim and demand of him the said Christopher Robertson of, in and to the premises together with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said George Robertson his heirs and assigns for ever, to have & to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land & premises to the only use and behoof of him the said George Robertson his heirs and assigns for ever, And he the said Christopher Robertson for himself his heirs, Executors and Administrators doth covenant to and with the said George Robertson his heirs and assigns that he the said Christopher Robertson and his heirs, Executors and Administrators will warrant and for ever defend a good & lawful right and title to the above granted Land and Premises unto the said George Robertson his heirs and assigns against the Lawfull claim of all and every Person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the said Christopher Robertson hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his Seal the day and year first above written

Signed sealed and delivered }
in presence of

Christopher Robertson, S.S.

Read this 18th day of July 1796 of George Robertson the sum of One hundred and seven pounds Virginia currency it being for the within Consideration

Teste Christopher Robertson S.S.

At a Court held for Pittsylvania County the 18th day of July 1796
The within Indenture together with the receipt herein indorsed were by the within

delivered to the Court
Robertson

Burnetts
Deed for
Vincent

named Christopher Robertson acknowledged to be his several acts and deed all
which were ordered to be recorded By the Court Teste Will Tunstall 68

This Indenture made this the twentyeth day of April in the year of our Lord
Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Vincent of the
State of South Carolina in Greenville County of the one part and John Burnett of
Pittsylvania of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Vincent in
consideration of the sum of fifty pounds lawful Money of Virginia to him in
hand paid and satisfied by the said John Burnett, the receipt whereof him the
William Vincent doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold Enjoyned and
Confirmed and by these presents do absolutely give, grant, Bargain sell Enjoyn
and Confirm unto the said John Burnett one certain tract or parcel of Land lying
and being in the County of Pittsylvania containing One hundred and fifty Acres
being the same more or less, and bounded as followeth, to wit Beginning at
Edward Atkinsons corner Maple on Strawberry Creek and thence on his line
Twenty seven degrees West one hundred and thirty six poles to a corner Chestnut
tree and thence along Thomas Boaz line South sixty one and a half degrees
East forty six poles to a Chestnut South fifteen degrees East forty six poles to
Pointers South seven degrees Sixty poles to a white oak, thence to the beginning
and all right, title and claim of him the said W^m Vincent for himself and
his Heirs or any of them the above granted tract or parcel of Land unto the
said John Burnett his heirs & assigns for ever to the only use and behoof of
him the said W^m Vincent his heirs and assigns for ever will warrant maintain
and defend from the claim of any Person whatsoever in Witness whereof
the said W^m Vincent hath hereunto set his hand Seal the year and date
above written.

William Vincent, L.S.

Signed Seal & Delivered

in presents of
Benjⁿ Burnett
Barnet Burnett, Jeremiah Burnett
Richeson Vincent, Tho^s Burnett

At a Court held for Pittsylvania
County the 18th day of July 1796

The above Indenture was proved by
the Oaths of three of the witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the above
named William Vincent and the same was Ordered to be recorded

By the Court Teste Will Tunstall 68

Exam
Attest

Stranges
Deed for
Dyer

This Indenture made this Nineteenth day of December one thousand
seven hundred and ninety five Between George Dyer and Rachel his wife
of the County of Pittsylvania of the one part and James Strange of the same
County of the other part Witnesseth that the said George Dyer and his
Wife for and in the Consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds
Current

Exam
Attest